Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Integrated Practical Solutions

Report on
Geotechnical, Preliminary Site Investigation
(Contamination) and Salinity Investigation

North Shearwater Residential Subdivision, Stage 1
Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

Prepared for
Wolin Investments Pty Ltd

Project 81259.01
May 2018

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Document History

Document details

Project No.	81259.01	Document No.	R.001.Rev0
Document title	Report on Geotechnical, Preliminary Site Investigation (Contamination) and Salinity Investigation North Shearwater Residential Subdivision, Stage 1		
Site address	Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens		
Report prepared for	Wolin Investments Pty Ltd		
File name	81259.01.R.001.Rev0		

Document status and review

Status	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Date issued
Revision 0	Joel Cowan/Patrick Heads	John Harvey/Chris Bozinovski	4 May 2018

Distribution of copies

Status	Electronic	Paper	Issued to
Revision 0	1	0	Andrew Osbourne, Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
Revision 0	1	0	Adrian Varela, Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd

The undersigned, on behalf of Douglas Partners Pty Ltd, confirm that this document and all attached drawings, logs and test results have been checked and reviewed for errors, omissions and inaccuracies.

	Signature	Date
Author		4 May 2018
Reviewer		4 May 2018

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region Mail Centre NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Table of Contents

Page

Report on Geotechnical, Preliminary Site Investigation (Contamination) and Salinity Investigation

North Shearwater Residential Subdivision, Stage 1

Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

1. Introduction

This revised report presents the results of a geotechnical, preliminary site investigation (contamination) and salinity investigation undertaken for Stage 1 of the North Shearwater Residential Subdivision at Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens. The investigation was commissioned via a signed services order dated 15 February 2018 by Andrew Osbourne of Wolin Investments Pty Ltd and was undertaken in accordance with Douglas Partners' proposal NCL180017 dated 22 January 2018.

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd (DP) has undertaken a previous assessment for Stage 1 in 2013 (Ref 1). It is understood that the layout for Stage 1 has changed since the previous report and it is now understood that Stage 1 includes the following:

- 153 lots (previously 83 lots);
- Approximately 2,700 m of internal roadways (previously 1,600 m).

The aim of the investigation was to assess the subsurface soil conditions across the proposed Stage 1 site area in order to provide:

- Geotechnical assessment, providing comments on the following:
  - Slope instability;
  - Mine subsidence;
  - Erosion potential;
  - Earthworks preparation measures – including temporary and permanent batter stability;
  - Soil and water management (in conjunction with salinity investigation);
  - Embankments for sediment basins;
  - Soil characteristics for permanent basins – including batter stability and soil permeability;
  - Site classification in accordance with AS2870-2011;
  - Footing options and hillside design;
  - Pavement thickness design in accordance with local council guidelines and Austroads;
  - Retaining wall parameters – in ultimate stress parameters in accordance with AS4678-2002;
  - Depth to rock (if encountered);
  - Suitability of reuse of onsite materials in pavement construction or general lot fill;
  - Comments on de-silting and decommissioning existing dams.

- Preliminary Site Investigation for contamination (PSI) to support development application;
- Salinity assessment:
  - General comments on soil and water management (in conjunction with geotechnical investigation);
  - Soil permeability (in conjunction with geotechnical investigation);
  - Salinity management plan.

The original investigation included the excavation of 42 test pits and laboratory testing of selected samples. The current investigation included the excavation of 7 test pits within Stage 1 and laboratory testing of selected samples. The details of the field work are presented in this report, together with comments and recommendations on the issues listed above.

For the purpose of the investigation the client supplied the following drawings:

- "Overall Site Plan, Durness Station Residential Subdivision, Lot 2 DP 1154170, Viney Creek Road, North Shearwater", Rev A, Job No. 217416, dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd;
- "Central RU2 Area, Concept Layout Plan, Durness Station, Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens", Rev A dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd;
- "Plan of Proposed Residential Subdivision, Stage 1 Detail Plan, Lot 2 DP1154170, Viney Creek Road, North Shearwater", Rev A, Job No. 217416, dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd;
- "Plan of Proposed Residential Subdivision, Stage 1 Precinct Release Plan, Lot 2 DP1154170, Viney Creek Road, North Shearwater", Rev A, Job No. 217416, dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd;
- "Plan of Proposed Residential Subdivision, Stage 1 Layout Plan, Lot 2 DP1154170, Viney Creek Road, North Shearwater", Rev A, Job No. 217416, dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd;
- "Plan of Proposed Residential Subdivision, Lot 2 DP1154170, Viney Creek Road, North Shearwater", Rev A, Job No. 217416, dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd; and
- "Plan of Proposed Residential Subdivision, Stage 2 & 3 Layout Plan, Lot 2 DP1154170, Viney Creek Road, North Shearwater", Rev A, Job No. 217416, dated 15/02/18 by Tattersall Lander Pty Ltd.

The client also supplied an electronic copy of the site layout with site survey plan.

The scope of work for the current investigation also included an assessment of reports on the site previously undertaken by Coffey Geotechnics (refer Section 4).

The PSI was conducted with reference to the NSW EPA 'Guidelines for Consultants Reporting on Contaminated Sites' (Ref 2) and NEPM 2013 (Ref 5)

2. Site Identification

The site comprising Stage One of the North Sheawrwater residential subdivision is described as part of Lot 2, DP 1154170, Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens, New South Wales. The approximate site extent is shown on Drawing 1 in Appendix E and in Figure 1 below.

Figure 1: Approximate extent of proposed Stage 1 development

The site is irregularly shaped and covers approximately 18 hectares. The site is bound to the west by Viney Creek Road, to the north by an unnamed private road, to the east by grazing land and to the south by existing large lot residential development. The site is located within the Mid Coast Council local government area.

3. Geology and Hydrogeology

Reference to the 1:250,000 NSW Geology sheet indicates that the site lies within the Carboniferous aged Wooton Beds which generally comprises mudstone and siltstone with interbeds of lithic sandstone and conglomerate and some limestone.

Groundwater is expected to flow to the east to south-east towards the Myall River which is approximately 1 km east-south-east of the site. Groundwater is expected to be at depths greater than 2 m based on site observations.

Reference to the NSW Natural Resources Atlas Dryland Salinity map indicates that there are no mapped dryland salinity occurrences or indicators on the site and that the site is not within a mapped salinity hazard area.

Reference to the NSW Acid Sulfate Soil Risk map for the area produced by the NSW Department of Land and Water Conservation indicates that the site is in an area mapped as having no known occurrence of acid sulfate soils.

4. Background

4.1 Introduction

Coffey Geotechnics has previously undertaken preliminary contamination and geotechnical investigations as part of the North Shearwater Land Capability Study in September 2008 (Project GEOTWARA20562AB, Refs 3 and 4). The area of investigation comprised the current site area (i.e. 'Stage 1') plus additional grazing and agricultural land, together with several building groups, to the east and south-east.

Sections of the previous reports relevant to the current site area are summarised in the following sections.

4.2 Coffey Geotechnics – Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment (Ref 3)

The scope of work for the preliminary environmental assessment included the following:

- Review of site history (historical aerial photos, review of Great Lakes Council and NSW EPA records and a historical title deeds search);
- Site visit;
- Identification of areas and chemicals of concern;
- Preparation of a report.

The findings of the assessment with respect to the current Stage 1 site area include the following:

- The site remained relatively unchanged between 1957 and 2008, with the exception of some vegetation clearing in the subject site area;
- There is a low potential for herbicide/pesticide contamination across the site due to chemical spraying;
- No areas of environmental concern were identified in the Stage 1 area.

4.3 Coffey Geotechnics – Geotechnical Assessment (Ref 4)

The scope of work for the geotechnical assessment included the following:

- Initial site visit and overall appraisal of site conditions;
- A broad subsurface investigation;
- Desktop study involving review of geological and topographical maps and aerial photographs, as well as reports on nearby sites held within Coffey archives.

The findings of the assessment with respect to the current Stage 1 site area, which is termed Terrain A, is that the area is suitable for development.

The report found that the soils in Stage 1 area were non-saline and no specific measures for management of urban salinity were required.

5. Site History Review

5.1 Introduction

The review of site history carried out by Douglas Partners for the current assessment of the Stage 1 site comprised the review of recent historical aerial photos, review of previous site history information (see Section 4.2 above) and brief discussions with site personnel regarding previous site use.

5.2 Historical Aerial Photos

The following recent historical aerial photos were reviewed to supplement the previous historical aerial photo review:

- May 2010;
- November 2010;
- April 2011;
- June 2011.
- April 2012;
- September 2013;
- October 2015; and
- July 2017.

The results of the review indicated the general absence of contaminating activities at the site. The site condition indicated by the aerial photos was similar to the condition at the time of the site walkover survey in March 2013. The site area was grassed and appeared to be used as grazing. It is noted that the stockpiled soils and rock observed in the south-eastern portion of the site (refer Section 6) was not observed in the aerial photos before April 2012.

5.3 Discussion with Site Personnel

Discussions with Mr Troy Wilton of Durness Station on 4 March 2013 indicated the following with regard to the site:

- The site has historically been used for grazing;
- Mr Wilton was not aware of the site being used for cropping;
- There are no known stock burial areas within the site;
- The soil and rock stockpiles located in the south-eastern portion of the site were sourced from nearby water pipeline construction works.

6. Site Description

The site is located on the eastern side of Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens and forms Stage 1 of a larger residential subdivision, of which Stages 2 to 5 are situated to the east of the current site. Stage 1 is bounded to the south by a private unsealed access road and several residential properties; and to the east by dense stands of eucalyptus trees.

The topography of the site is dominated by two gullies, which converge approximately halfway along the southern boundary of the site (see
Figure 2), where culverts carry the water under the access road. The gullies generally fall towards the culvert to the south at approximately 5°. Side slopes on the ridges and gullies in the western and central portions of the site were approximately 5°.

Figure 2: Looking east across the site towards the convergence of the two main gullies (March 2013)

An area of relatively flat topography was observed in the eastern to south-eastern portion of the site. Site slopes on the eastern boundary fell to the east to north-east at slopes of approximately 10°. Moderately steep slopes were observed immediately east of the site (i.e. within the wooded area to the east of the proposed Stage 1 area).

The unsealed gravel road, observed within the site near its southern boundary, is shown in Figure 3 below.

Figure 3: Unsealed gravel road near to the southern site boundary, looking west. Rock outcrop in bottom left of figure (March 2013)

At the time of the investigation, the site was generally grassed. Some localised rock outcrop areas were observed on site during the investigation. A few of the rock outcrop areas are shown on Drawing 1 but not all such areas are shown. The surface also showed rock boulders/cobbles on or near the surface.

Approximately 70 dumped stockpiles of generally soil and rock were observed in the south-eastern portion of the site as shown in Figure 4 below. The material observed at the surface of the stockpiles comprised natural silty clay, gravel, cobbles and boulders. The stockpiles were up to approximately 1 m to 2 m in height and had a footprint of about 50 m by 30 m.

Figure 4: Stockpiled soil, gravel, cobbles and boulders in the south-eastern portion of the site (March 2013)

A dam was observed in the northern portion of the site as shown in Figure 5 below. Slopes of approximately 18° to 20° were observed on the dam embankment.

Figure 5: Dam in the northern portion of the site (March 2013)

Dam water was observed to be turbid, with no obvious indicators of gross contamination within the dam water.

Large lot residential development was observed immediately south of the site as shown in Figure 6 below.

Figure 6: Large lot residential development to the south of the site (March 2013)

7. Potential Contaminants

On the basis of the desktop review, available site history information and observations made during the previous and current site inspection, the following sources of potential contamination have been identified for the site:

- Agricultural activities on the site, including possible use of pesticides which may be a source of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides;
- Stockpiled imported filling in the south-eastern portion of the site. It is understood, however, that the observed stockpiled soil and rock was sourced from nearby trench excavations;
- The potential for runoff from upslope residences, which may be a source of hydrocarbon, heavy metal and pesticide contamination. It is understood that the adjacent sites operate on-site effluent disposal systems. The potential for microbiological contamination should be noted for the site as a result of runoff from upgradient effluent disposal areas, however the risk of gross contamination is considered to be low based on site topography and hydrogeological conditions.

The potential for gross contamination from the above potential contaminating activities is considered to be low.

8. Conceptual Site Model

A Conceptual Site Model (CSM) has been prepared for the site with reference to the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (Amendment Measure 2013) Schedule B2 (Ref 5). The CSM identifies potential contaminant sources and contaminants of concern, contaminant release mechanisms, exposure pathways and potential receptors. The CSM is presented in Table below.

Table 1: Conceptual Site Model

Known and Potential Primary Sources	Primary Release Mechanism	Secondary Release Mechanism	Potential Impacted Media	Contaminants of Concern	Exposure Pathway	Potential Receptors	
						Current	Future
Imported filling	Placement of filling on-site	Long-term leaching/transport of contaminants via runoff, rain water infiltration/percolation, crushing/weathering of bonded cement fragments	Soil, groundwater, surface water	TRH, BTEX, PAH, metals, pesticides, PCB, asbestos	Dermal contact, inhalation (dust/vapours), ingestion	Site workers, maintenance workers, consultants, trespassers, surface water bodies, groundwater, neighbouring residents/ businesses in the case of groundwater migration	Potential site users (if development was proposed), residences, site workers, maintenance workers, construction workers, consultants, trespassers, surface water bodies, groundwater
Agricultural Activities	Use of pesticides	Long-term leaching/transport of contaminants via runoff, rain water infiltration/percolation, crushing/weathering of bonded cement fragments	Soil, groundwater, surface water	Pesticides (OCP, OPP)	Dermal contact, inhalation (dust/vapours), ingestion		
Adjacent Residential landuse and on-site effluent disposal	Runoff from adjacent properties entering the site	Long-term leaching/transport of contaminants via runoff, rain water infiltration/percolation, crushing/weathering of bonded cement fragments	Soil, groundwater, surface water	TRH, BTEX, PAH, metals, pesticides, microbiological	Dermal contact, inhalation (dust/vapours)		

9. Field Work Methods

The field work within the Stage 1 area was undertaken on 4 to 6 March 2013 and 6 to 8 March 2018 and comprised the following;

- Underground services check;
- Site inspection by an environmental engineer;
- Excavation of 43 test pits (Pits 01 to 24, 24A, 25 to 29, 31 to 43) using a New Holland 110 rubber tyred backhoe with 450 mm wide bucket with tiger teeth to depths ranging from 0.25 m to 2.5 m (previous investigation);
- Excavation of 7 test pits (Pits 101 to 107) using a Komatsu WB97R rubber tyred backhoe with 400 mm wide bucket with rock teeth to depths ranging from 0.55 m to 2.4 m (Current investigation);
- Logging and sampling by an engineer from DP;
- Pocket penetrometer tests and dynamic cone penetrometer tests at selected soil depths and locations within test pits;
- Testing of pH and electrical conductivity of surface water observed at the site.

The approximate location of the test pits are presented on the attached Test Location Plan (Drawing 1 in Appendix E). It should be noted that TP01 is the same as Pit 1.

Test pit locations were set out using a hand held GPS. The approximate co-ordinates of the test pits are recorded on the logs in Appendix B. The accuracy of these hand held devices is ± 10m. The RLs for the test pits were interpolated from the supplied survey plan; these are also shown on the logs in Appendix B.

Samples for environmental purposes were generally collected from the near surface, and at regular depth intervals or changes in strata within each test pit. Soil samples were collected directly from the side walls of the test pits or from the backhoe bucket using disposable gloves. Care was taken to remove any extraneous material deposited on the sample.

All sampling data were recorded on DP chain of custody sheets; the general soil sampling procedure comprised:

- The use of disposable gloves for each sampling event;
- Transfer of samples into the appropriate laboratory-prepared glass jars, and capping immediately;
- Collection of 10% replicate samples for QA/QC purposes;
- Collection of replicate soil samples in zip-lock plastic bags at each depth for PID screening;
- Labelling of sample containers with individual and unique identification, including project number, sample location and sample depth;
- Placement of the sample jars and replicate sample bags into a cooled, insulated and sealed container for transport to the laboratory.

The process of obtaining samples and their transportation, storage and delivery to laboratories for analysis was documented on a DP standard chain-of-custody form. Copies of completed forms are contained in Appendix D.

Replicate samples for each sample were screened for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), using a calibrated MiniRAE Lite photo-ionisation detector (PID) with a 10.6 eV lamp, calibrated to 100 ppm Isobutylene. The PID is capable of detecting over 300 VOCs.

The work was undertaken using standard procedures for contamination assessments. A list of the procedures used and other information on quality assurance and quality control, including analysis of replicate samples, is presented in Appendix D.

The following field QA/QC procedures were implemented during the investigation:

- Standard operating procedures were followed;
- Site safety and environmental plans were developed prior to commencement of works;
- Replicate field samples were collected and analysed;
- Samples were stored under secure, temperature controlled conditions;
- Chain of custody documentation was used for the handling, transport and delivery of samples to the selected laboratories.

Table 2 summarises the Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) data quality indicators and the procedures used to enable their achievement.

Table 2: Data Quality Indicators

Data Quality Indicator	Achievement Evaluation Procedure
Documentation completeness	Completion of field and laboratory chain of custody documentation, completion of pit/bore/sample logs.
Data completeness	Analysis of appropriate determinants and sampling locations based on site history and on-site observation. Use of appropriately trained field staff. Compliance with sample holding times. Use of appropriate laboratory methods and quantitation limits.
Data comparability	Use of NATA certified laboratory, use of consistent sampling technique, trained field staff, consistent laboratory methods and quantitation limits.
Data Representativeness	Completion of logs describing conditions encountered, collection of samples representative of materials encountered at the site, appropriate sampling methodology, analysis of a range of materials encountered, appropriate collection, handling, storage and preservation.
Precision and accuracy for sampling and analysis	Analysis of field and lab replicates, blanks, etc, achievement of acceptable levels for replicate analysis, acceptable levels for laboratory QC criteria.

Test locations were selected for a preliminary assessment of contamination as follows:

- Pits 4 and 41 – assessment of near-surface soils downslope of adjacent residential development;
- Pits 1, 13, 17, 23, 27, 37 and 39 – assessment of near surface soils across the site following historical agricultural landuse;
- Pit 102 – assessment of stockpiled filling.

10. Field Work Results

10.1 Subsurface Conditions

The subsurface conditions encountered in the test pits are presented in detail in the attached test pit logs (Appendix B). These should be read in conjunction with the notes about this report in Appendix A, which explain the descriptive terms and classification methods used in the logs.

The subsurface strata have been classified into differing units encountered throughout the site and are presented below in Table 3.

Table 3: Summary of Subsurface Conditions

Unit	Depth (m)		Description
	From	To	
Unit 1 – Topsoil	0.0 (Surface)	0.1/0.3	Topsoil: Generally comprising, brown, dark brown, silt, silty sand, sandy silt, with trace gravel.
Unit 2 – Residual	0.1/0.3	0.25/1.3	Generally comprising a various mixture of clay, silt and sand, but more commonly silty clay or sandy clay, firm to hard, brown, orange, grey and red.
Unit 3 – Weathered Bedrock	0.1/1.3	0.24/2.4	Generally comprising extremely low to medium strength, extremely weathered to slightly weathered claystone and sandstone, with some stiff to hard, dense to very dense silty sandy clay, clayey sand, silty clayey sand and clay exhibiting signs of weathered bedrock.
Unit 4 – Bedrock	0.24/2.4	0.25/2.5	Generally comprising medium to high strength, moderately to slightly weathered claystone and sandstone.

TP05 encountered sandstone boulders to 1.2 m depth within a gully.

Pit 102 was excavated through stockpiled filling in the south-eastern portion of Stage 1. Stockpiled soils at the pit location generally comprised natural sandy clay filling with trace fine to medium gravel. Rock boulders were also observed at the stockpile surface. There were no observations of gross contamination (i.e. staining or odours) at the surface of the stockpile or within filling at the pit location.

A summary of depth to rock is presented in Table 4 below. Rock depths for each pit location are also shown on Drawing 1 in Appendix E.

Table 4: Depth and Level of Rock

Pit	Surface RL (m)	Depth to Rock		Termination Depth		Reason for Termination
		Depth (m)	RL (AHD)	Depth (m)	RL (AHD)	
TP01	63.5	0.35	63.2	0.4	63.1	Refusal
TP02	59.5	0.65	58.9	0.7	58.8	Refusal
TP03	53.0	0.40	52.6	0.65	52.4	Refusal
TP04	49.0	1.00	48.0	1.05	48.0	Refusal
TP05	47.0	0.10	46.9	1.2	45.8	Collapsing
TP06	50.5	0.35	50.2	0.4	50.1	Refusal
TP07	49.5	0.60	48.9	0.9	48.6	Refusal
TP08	49.0	0.60	48.4	0.6	48.4	Refusal
TP09	49.0	0.60	48.4	0.7	48.3	Refusal
TP10	56.5	1.00	55.7	1.1	55.6	Refusal
TP11	58.5	0.15	58.4	0.25	58.3	Refusal
TP12	59.0	0.40	58.6	0.7	58.3	Refusal
TP13	51.0	0.40	50.6	0.4	50.6	Refusal
TP14	54.0	0.35	53.7	0.75	53.3	Refusal
TP15	62.0	0.15	61.9	0.25	61.8	Refusal
TP16	60.0	0.70	59.3	0.75	59.3	Refusal
TP17	65.0	0.60	64.4	0.6	64.4	Refusal
TP18	61.5	0.25	61.3	0.3	61.2	Refusal
TP19	67.0	0.40	66.6	0.5	66.5	Refusal
TP20	65.0	0.10	64.9	1.0	64.0	Refusal
TP21	69.5	0.20	69.3	0.45	69.1	Refusal
TP22	70.0	0.58	69.4	0.6	69.4	Refusal
TP23	64.0	0.65	63.4	0.75	63.3	Refusal
TP24	69.0	0.25	68.8	0.35	68.7	Refusal
TP24A	69.0	0.60	68.4	1.3	67.7	Refusal
TP25	68.0	0.80	67.2	1.0	67.0	Refusal
TP26	67.5	1.00	66.5	2.1	65.4	Refusal
TP27	60.5	1.10	59.4	1.35	59.2	Refusal
TP28	65.0	0.55	64.5	0.6	64.4	Refusal
TP29	59.0	1.30	57.7	2.5	56.5	Refusal
TP31	58.5	0.20	58.3	0.3	58.2	Refusal
TP32	64.0	0.80	63.2	0.85	63.2	Refusal
TP33	64.5	0.20	64.3	0.3	64.2	Refusal
TP34	62.5	0.70	61.8	0.8	61.7	Refusal
TP35	63.0	0.90	62.1	1.3	61.7	Refusal
TP36	58.5	0.60	57.6	0.9	57.3	Refusal
TP37	53.0	0.80	52.2	1.15	51.9	Refusal
TP38	58.0	0.40	57.6	0.4	57.6	Refusal
TP39	57.5	0.50	57.0	0.6	56.9	Refusal
TP40	53.0	0.70	52.3	1.3	51.7	Refusal
TP41	47.5	0.70	46.8	1.3	46.2	Refusal
TP42	58.5	0.60	57.9	0.65	57.8	Refusal
TP43	63.0	0.40	62.6	0.65	62.4	Refusal

Table 4: Depth and Level of Rock (continued)

Pit	Surface RL (m)	Depth to Rock		Termination Depth		Reason for Termination
		Depth (m)	RL (AHD)	Depth (m)	RL (AHD)	
101	64.0	-	-	2.2	61.8	Refusal
102	61.0	2.2	58.8	2.4	58.6	Refusal
103	65.0	0.25	64.8	0.7	64.3	Refusal
104	66.0	1.2	64.8	1.3	64.7	Refusal
105	70.0	-	-	0.55	69.5	Refusal
106	69.0	0.6	68.4	0.7	68.3	Refusal
107	57.0	0.5	56.5	0.7	56.3	Refusal

Free groundwater was observed in Pits 5 and 29 at depths of 1.15 m and 2.5 m respectively. Some localised seepage was observed in Pits 5, 20, and 23 at depths of 0.0 m, 0.7 m, and 0.63 m. All remaining test pits did not encounter free groundwater during the time the pits remained open. It should be noted that groundwater conditions are dependent on factors such as soil permeability and weather conditions and will vary with time.

10.2 Contaminant Observations

The results of PID testing on the collected samples for VOC indicated the absence of gross volatile hydrocarbon impact (i.e. PID<1 ppm). There was no visual or olfactory evidence to suggest the presence of gross contamination in soils encountered during test pit excavation (i.e. odours or staining).

10.3 Surface Water Testing

Surface water pH and Electrical Conductivity (EC) testing was undertaken on dam water in the northern portion of the site and at the southern site boundary (i.e. surface water flow from culverts beneath the unsealed road) during the site inspection in March 2013. The testing was undertaken using a calibrated hand held meter. The results of surface water testing are presented in Table 5 below. Surface Water testing locations are shown in Drawing 1, Appendix E.

Table 5: Surface Water Testing (March 2013)

Location	pH	EC (µS/cm)
Dam	7.6	90
Southern Boundary	6.8	166

11. Laboratory Testing

11.1 Geotechnical

Geotechnical laboratory testing included five 4 day soak CBR / standard compaction tests on subgrade materials for pavement design, 9 shrink swell tests, 3 Atterberg limits and linear shrinkage for site classification and 10 Emerson crumb for dispersion.

Detailed laboratory test result sheets are attached (in Appendix C) and are summarised in Table 6 below.

Table 6: Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results

Pit	Depth (m)	Description	FMC (%)	SOMC (%)	SMDD (t/m^3)	CBR (%)	Swell (%)	Iss (% per ΔpF)	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	LS (%)	Emerson Class
TP01	0.25	Clay: Brown and Orange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TP02	0.35-0.65	Clay: Brown	22.5	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	-
TP03	0.20-0.40	Silty Clay: Grey	14.9	17.0	1.72	7	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP06	0.15	Sandy Clay/ Clayey Sand: Brown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
TP09	0.40	Silty Clay: Brown Grey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TP12	0.40-0.70	Silty Sandy Clay: Brown/orange	23.8	21.5	1.60	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP13	0.20	Sandy Clay: Grey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TP13	0.10-0.45	Sandy Clay: Grey	16.6	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-
TP17	0.20-0.60	Silty Clayey Sand: Dark Brown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TP22	0.40-0.58	Silty Clay: Grey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TP23	0.30-0.60	Silty Clay: Grey with light brown	22.3	23.5	1.54	5	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP24A	0.25-0.60	Clay: Brown	31.2	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	-
TP26	0.10-0.50	Silty Clay: Red and brown	32.5	-	-	-	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	-
TP26	0.80	Claystone: Red, orange and grey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TP27	0.80-1.10	Clay: Grey	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	77	20	57	14.0	-
TP28	0.10-0.50	Sandy Clay: Light brown and orange	24.4	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6: Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results (Continued)

Pit	Depth (m)	Description	FMC (%)	SOMC (%)	SMDD (t/m^3)	CBR (%)	Swell (%)	Iss (% per ΔpF)	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	LS (%)	Emerson Class
TP29	1.60	Clay: Grey	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	53	13	40	13.5	-
TP32	0.15	Topsoil: Brown silty sand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TP32	0.15-0.30	Silty Clay: Brown	20.9	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
TP34	0.40-0.80	Clay: Grey and Orange	22.6	26.0	1.47	2.0	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP35	0.15-0.40	Silty Clay: Brown	24.2	-	-	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	-	-
TP39	0.15-0.45	Sandy Clay: Brown	30.3	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	-
TP39	0.60	Sandstone and Siltstone: Orange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TP40	1.00-1.30	Claystone: Grey and Orange	23.8	25.0	1.49	17	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP41	0.50	Clay: grey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
TP42	0.20-0.50	Silty Clay: Brown	25.3	-	-	-	-	2.8	-	-	-	-	-
TP43	0.15-0.35	Silty Sandy Clay: Light brown	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	6	2.0	-

Notes to Table 6:

FMC – Field Moisture Content SOMC – Standard Optimum Moisture Content

SMDD – Standard Maximum Dry Density CBR – California Bearing Ratio (4 day soak), with 4.5 kg surcharge

Swell – Strain measured on CBR specimen after 4 days' soaking
Iss – Shrink Swell IndexLL – Liquid Limit

PL – Plastic Limit PI – Plasticity Index

LS – Linear Shrinkage

Note that clays tested in TP27 and TP29 have a high plasticity

11.2 Contamination

Laboratory testing for the preliminary contamination assessment was undertaken by Envirolab Services, a National Association of Testing Authorities, Australia (NATA) registered laboratory. Analytical Methods used are shown on the laboratory sheets in Appendix C.

A total of 12 soil samples (including one replicate sample) were selected to provide a preliminary assessment of soil / fill conditions at the site. The samples were selected to target the identified potential sources of contamination (See Section 7).

The selected samples were analysed for some or all of the following potential contaminants:

- Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons (TRH);
- Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene, Xylene (BTEX);
- Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH);
- OC/OP Pesticides;
- Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).

Metals – Arsenic (As), Cadmium (Cd), Chromium (Cr), Copper (Cu), Lead (Pb), Mercury (Hg), Nickel (Ni), Zinc (Zn).
The results of chemical analysis undertaken on soils from the site are presented in the attached laboratory report sheets (Appendix C), and are summarised in Table 7 to Table 9 below. The results of QA/QC testing are presented in Appendix D.

Table 7: Results of Laboratory Analysis on Soils – Metals

Pit	Depth (m)	PID (ppm)	As [3]	Cd	Cr [7]	Cu	Pb [4]	Hg [5,6]	Ni	Zn
Pit 1	0.1	<1	5	<0.4	8	2	20	<0.1	1	11
Pit 4	0.1	<1	6	<0.4	12	27	12	<0.1	12	50
Pit 13	0.1	<1	7	<0.4	8	16	11	<0.1	8	35
Pit 17	0.05	<1	<4	<0.4	1	2	6	<0.1	<1	7
Pit 23	0.05-0.1	<1	<4	<0.4	3	<1	11	<0.1	<1	5
Pit 27	0.1	<1	<4	<0.4	3	<1	10	<0.1	<1	2
Pit 37	0.1	<1	<4	<0.4	1	<1	6	<0.1	<1	3
Pit 39	0.1	<1	8	<0.4	5	<1	22	<0.1	<1	6
D4	-	<1	12	<0.4	6	<1	34	<0.1	<1	8
Pit 41	0.1	<1	<4	<0.4	2	2	10	<0.1	<1	4
101	0.5	<1	<4	<0.4	3	<1	10	<0.1	<1	2
102	1	<1	<4	<0.4	3	2	9	<0.1	1	7
Laboratory PQL			4	0.4	1	1	1	0.1	1	1
NEPM HIL A [1] (Ref 5)			100	20	100	6000	300	40	400	7400
Ecological Investigation Levels [8] (EILs) - Urban residential/Public open space			100	NC	640	110	1100	NC	35	310
NSW EPA - General Solid Waste Guidelines - (Ref 6)			100	20	100	NC	100	4	40	NC
NSW EPA - Restricted Solid Waste Guidelines - (Ref 6)			400	80	400	NC	400	16	160	NC

Notes to Table 7:
All results in mg/kg on a dry weight basis
NC - No Criteria
PID - Photoionisation Detector
PQL - Practical Quantitation Limits
1 - Health Based Criteria for Residential Land Use
2- HIL generally applies to the top 3m of soil
3- HIL assumes 70% oral bioavailability. Site-specific bioavailability may be important and should be considered where appropriate (refer Schedule B7)
4- HIL is based on blood lead models (adult lead model where 50% bioavailability has been considered. Site-specific bioavailability may be important and should be considered where appropriate (refer Schedule B7)
5- Assessment of methyl mercury should only be considered if there is evidence of its potential source.
6- HIL does not address elemental mercury
7 - Chromium (VI) (Conservative)
8- EILs refer to contamination present in soil for at least two years
exceeds NEPM Health-Based Criteria for residential landuse
Bold results exceed NSW EPA Waste Classification Guidelines for General Solid Waste without leachability testing
Underlined resutls exceed NEPM Ecological investigation limits
D4 - replicate samples of Pit 39/0.1

Table 8: Results of Laboratory Analysis on Soils – TRH, BTEX

Pit	Depth (m)	PID (ppm)	TRH				TRH (NEPM)						BTEX				
			C_6 - C_9	C_{10} - C_{14}	C_{15} - C_{28}	C_{29} - C_{36}	F1 (C_6-C_{10}-BTEX)	F2 (>C_{10}-C_{16} - Naphthalene)	C_6-C_{10}	>C_{10}-C_{16}	F3 (>C_{16}-C_{34})	F4 (>C_{34}-C_{40})	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl Benzene	Xylenes	Naphthalene
Pit 1	0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pit 4	0.1	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
Pit 13	0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pit 17	0.05	<1	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pit 23	0.05-0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pit 27	0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pit 37	0.1	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
Pit 39	0.1	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
D4	-	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
Pit 41	0.1	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
101	0.5	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
102	1	<1	<25	<50	<100	<100	<25	<50	<25	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<1	<3	<1
Laboratory PQL			25	50	100	100	25	50	25	50	100	100	0.2	0.5	1	3	1
NEPM HSL A [6] (Ref 5) CLAY			NC	NC			50/90 [3]	280/NL [3]	NC	NC	NC	NC	0.7/1 [3]	480/NL [3]	NL/NL [3]	110/310 [3]	5/NL [3]
NEPM ESL Residential A,B,C [4, 7] (Ref 5) - Fine Soils			NC	NC			180 *	NC	NC	120 *	1300	5600	65	105	125	45	NC
Management limits for TPH fractions in fine soils - Residential A, B, C [5]			NC	NC			NC	NC	800	1000	3500	10000	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
NSW EPA - General Solid Waste Guidelines - (Ref 6)			650	10000 total			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	10	288	600	1000	NC
NSW EPA - Restricted Solid Waste Guidelines - (Ref 6)			2600	40000 total			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	40	1152	2400	4000	NC

Notes to Table 8:
All results in mg/kg on a dry weight basis
NC - No Criteria
NT - Not Tested
PID - Photoionisation Detector
PQL - Practical Quantitation Limits
3- Soil HSLs for vapour intrusion (mg/kg) for CLAY samples recovered from 0 m to <1 m / 1 m to <2 m
4- ESLs are of low reliability except where indicated by * which indicates that the ESLs are of moderate reliability
5- Management limits are applied after consideration of relevant ESLs and HSLs
6- Multiplication factor may be applied (for depths >2m) subject to favourable biodegradation conditions - refer to 2.4.10
7- ESLs apply from the surface to 2 m depth below finished surface/ground level
exceeds NEPM HSL Health-Based Criteria for Residential Landuse
exceeds NEPM management limits for TPH fractions in fine soils - Residential Landuse
Underlined results exceed the NEPM ESL guideline values for Residential Landuse
Bold results exceed NSW EPA Waste Classification Guidelines for General Solid Waste without leachability testing
D4 - replicate samples of Pit 39/0.1

Table 9: Results of Laboratory Analysis on Soils – PAH, PCB, OCP, OPP

Pit	Depth (m)	PID (ppm)	Total PAH	Benzo(a) Pyrene	Benzo(a) Pyrene TEQ	PCB [3]	Total OPP	Chlorpyrifos	Total OCP	Aldrin + Dieldrin	Chlordane	DDT+DDE +DDD	Endosulphan	Endrin	Heptachlor	HCB	Methoxychlor
Pit 1	0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 4	0.1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 13	0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 17	0.05	<1	NT	NT	NT	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 23	0.05-0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 27	0.1	<1	NT	NT	NT	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 37	0.1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 39	0.1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
D4	-	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pit 41	0.1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
101	0.5	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
102	1	<1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Laboratory PQL			0.05	0.05	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NEPM HIL A [1] (Ref 5)			300	NC	3	1	NC	160	NC	6	50	240	270	10	6	10	300
NEPM ESL Residential A,B,C [7] (Ref 5) - Fine Soils			NC	0.7	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
NSW EPA - General Solid Waste Guidelines - (Ref 6)			200	0.8	NC	50 SCC1	NC	4	NC	NC	NC	NC	60	NC	NC	NC	NC
NSW EPA - Restricted Solid Waste Guidelines - (Ref 6)			800	3.2	NC	50 SCC2	NC	16	NC	NC	NC	NC	240	NC	NC	NC	NC

Notes to Table 9:

All results in mg/kg on a dry weight basis

NC - No Criteria

NT - Not Tested

PID - Photoionisation Detector

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limits

TEQ - Toxicity Equivalent Quotient

Total PAH - Sum of positive values

1 - Health Based Criteria for Residential Land Use

2- ESLs apply from the surface to 2 m depth below finished surface/ground level

3- PCB HILs relates to non-dioxin-like PCB only

4- Endosulphan is total of Endosulphan I, Endosulphan II and Endosulphan Sulphate

exceeds NSW EPA Health-Based Criteria for Residential Landuse

Bold results exceed NSW EPA Waste Classification Guidelines for General Solid Waste without leachability testing

D4 - replicate samples of Pit 39/0.1

11.3 Salinity

Laboratory testing for the preliminary assessment of potential salinity at the site was undertaken by Envirolab Services, a National Association of Testing Authorities, Australia (NATA) registered laboratory. Analytical Methods used are shown on the laboratory sheets in Appendix C.

A total of 20 soil samples were selected to provide a preliminary assessment of soil salinity at the site with reference to the Urban Salinity Guidelines (Ref 7).

The selected samples were analysed for one or more of the following:

- Electrical Conductivity (EC);
- Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC);
- Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP).

The results of analysis undertaken on soils from the site are presented in the attached laboratory report sheets (Appendix C), and are summarised in Table 10 below.

Table 10: Results of Laboratory Analysis on Soils – EC, CEC, ESP

Pit	Depth (m)	Soil Description	EC µS/cm	ECe dS/m	Cation Exchange Capacity	ESP	Soil Salinity Class [1]
Pit 2	0.1	silty sandy topsoil	19	0.27	4.5	<1	non-saline
Pit 2	0.3	clayey sand	26	0.23	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 6	0.15	sandy clay/clayey sand	25	0.23	1.6	<1	non-saline
Pit 9	0.15	silty sand topsoil	30	0.42	1.1	<1	non-saline
Pit 9	0.4	silty clay	36	0.31	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 12	0.15	silty clay	35	0.30	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 12	0.5	silty sandy clay	32	0.27	4.3	2.8	non-saline
Pit 17	0.05	silty sand topsoil	69	0.97	7.2	<1	non-saline
Pit 17	0.4	silty clayey sand	28	0.25	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 22	0.1	sandy silty topsoil	82	1.15	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 22	0.4	silty clay	57	0.48	4.7	<1	non-saline
Pit 28	0.1	silty sand topsoil	34	0.48	4.2	<1	non-saline
Pit 28	0.4	sandy clay	67	0.57	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 31	0.1	silty sand topsoil	38	0.53	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 34	0.1	silty sand topsoil	30	0.42	2.9	<1	non-saline
Pit 34	0.3	clay	35	0.25	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 36	0.1	silty sand topsoil	32	0.45	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 36	0.3	sandy silty clay	62	0.53	3.5	3.1	non-saline
Pit 41	0.1	silty sand topsoil	46	0.64	NT	NT	non-saline
Pit 41	0.3	silty clay	170	1.45	5.4	18.7	non-saline
Pit 107	0.4	silty sand	30	0.42	NT	NT	non-saline
Laboratory PQL			1	0.01	1	1	

Notes to Table 10:
CEC in meq/100g NT - Not Tested
ESP in %
Saline Class:
non-saline <2 dS/m
slightly saline 2-4 dS/m
moderately saline 4-8 dS/m
very saline 8-16 dS/m
highly saline >16 dS/m
1 - Soil Salinity Classes from Reference 7

12. Site Assessment Criteria - Contamination

12.1 Introduction

It is understood that the site will be developed for residential purposes.

The Site Assessment Criteria (SAC) applied in the current investigation are informed by the CSM which identified human and ecological receptors to potential contamination on the site (refer to Section 8 of report). Analytical results were assessed (as a Tier 1 assessment) against the SAC comprising primarily the investigation and screening levels of Schedule B1, *National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure* 1999, as amended 2013 (NEPC, 2013). NEPC (2013) is endorsed by the NSW EPA under the CLM Act 1997.

The investigation and screening levels applied in the current investigation comprise levels adopted for a generic standard residential landuse scenario.

12.2 Health Investigation and Screening Levels

The generic HIL and HSL are considered to be appropriate for the assessment of contamination at the site. The adopted soil HIL and HSL for the potential contaminants of concern are presented in Table 11.

Table 11: HIL and HSL in mg/kg Unless Otherwise

Contaminants		HIL- A and HSL-A	HSL- A [2,3]
Metals	Arsenic	100	NC
	Cadmium	20	NC
	Chromium (VI)	100	NC
	Copper	6000	NC
	Lead	300	NC
	Mercury (inorganic)	40	NC
	Nickel	400	NC
	Zinc	7400	NC
PAH	Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ[1]	3	NC
	Naphthalene	1400	5
	Total PAH	300	NC
TRH	C6 – C10 (less BTEX) [F1]	4400[4]	50
	>C10-C16 (less Naphthalene) [F2]	3300[4]	280
	>C16-C34 [F3]	4500[4]	NC
	>C34-C40 [F4]	6300[4]	NC
BTEX	Benzene	100[4]	0.7
	Toluene	14000[4]	480
	Ethylbenzene	4500[4]	NL
	Xylene	12000[4]	110

Notes to Table 11:

1 Sum of carcinogenic PAH

2 The soil saturation concentration (Csat) is defined as the soil concentration at which the porewater phase cannot dissolve any more of an individual chemical. The soil vapour that is in equilibrium with the porewater will be at its maximum. If the derived soil HSL exceeds Csat, a soil vapour source concentration for a petroleum mixture could not exceed a level that would results in the maximum allowable vapour risk for the given scenario. For these scenarios, no HSL is presented for these chemicals and the HSL is shown as 'not limiting' or 'NL'.

3 The HSL have been calculated for a potential vapour intrusion pathway, a clay soil based on the conditions encountered (Section 10.1 of the report) and an assumed depth to contamination of 0 m to <1 m.

4 Direct Contact HSL for TRH fractions

NC – No Criteria

As shown in Table 11, the adopted HSLs are predicated on a potential vapour intrusion pathway, as identified in the CSM. The CSM also identifies a direct contact pathway and construction worker receptors.

12.3 Ecological Investigation Levels

EIL, where appropriate, have been derived in NEPC (2013) for only a short list of contaminants comprising As, Cu, Cr (III), DDT, naphthalene, Ni, Pb and Zn. The adopted EIL, derived using the *Interactive (Excel) Calculation Spreadsheet* (Standing Council on Environment and Water (SCEW) website (http://www.scew.gov.au/node/941)) are shown in the following Table 12.

Table 12: EIL in mg/kg

Analyte		EIL	Comments
Metals	Arsenic	100	Adopted parameters pH = 6 (conservative assumed value) CEC = 5 $cmol_c/kg$ (average from lab testing); assumed clay content 40% "Aged" (>2 years) source of contamination low for traffic volumes in NSW
	Copper	110	
	Nickel	35	
	Chromium III	640	
	Lead	1100	
	Zinc	310	
DDT		180	
Naphthalene		170	

12.4 Ecological Screening Levels

ESL are used to assess the risk of selected petroleum hydrocarbon compounds, BTEX and benzo(a)pyrene to terrestrial ecosystems. The adopted ESL are shown in the following Table 13.

Table 13: ESL in mg/kg

Analyte		ESL[1]	Comments
TRH	$C_6 – C_{10}$ (less BTEX) [F1]	180*	All ESLs are low reliability apart from those marked with * which are moderate reliability
	$>C_{10}-C_{16}$ (less Naphthalene) [F2]	120*	
	$>C_{16}-C_{34}$ [F3]	1300	
	$>C_{34}-C_{40}$ [F4]	5600	
BTEX	Benzene	65	
	Toluene	105	
	Ethylbenzene	125	
	Xylene	45	
PAH	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.7	

Note to Table 13:

1 The ESL have been calculated for a fine soil based on the conditions encountered (Section 10.1 of the report) and a residential landuse

12.5 Management Limits

In addition to appropriate consideration and application of the HSL and ESL, there are additional considerations which reflect the nature and properties of petroleum hydrocarbons, including:

- Formation of observable light non-aqueous phase liquids (LNAPL);
- Fire and explosion hazards;
- Effects on buried infrastructure e.g. penetration of, or damage to, in-ground services.

The adopted management limits from Schedule B1 of NEPC (2013) are shown in the following Table 14.

Table 14: Management Limits in mg/kg

Analyte		Management Limit	
TRH	$C_6 – C_{10}$ (F1) #	800	The management limits have been calculated for a fine soil based on the conditions encountered (Section 10.1 of report) and residential landuse
	$>C_{10}-C_{16}$ (F2) #	1000	
	$>C_{16}-C_{34}$ (F3)	3500	
	$>C_{34}-C_{40}$ (F4)	10000	

Note To Table 14:

Separate management limits for BTEX and naphthalene are not available hence these have not been subtracted from the relevant fractions to obtain F1 and F2

12.6 Waste Classification

The results of chemical testing were also compared against NSW EPA Waste Classification Guidelines (Ref 6), to assess possible off-site disposal options to a licenced facility.

13. Proposed Development

It is understood that the proposed North Shearwater residential subdivision will contain 5 stages of development.

Stage 1 of the development is proposed to include 153 residential lots and approximately 2,700 m of internal roads.

The proposed layout of lots and roads is shown on Drawing 2 attached. Further details have yet to be designed.

14. Comments

14.1 Geotechnical

14.1.1 Slope Stability

An area of possible slope instability was described in the Coffey report (Ref 4). That area is located in the far north eastern part of Stage 1, within an area falling to the south-east at slopes of up to 40°.

The slopes observed near the north-eastern and eastern parts of the site ranged up to about 20°. The slopes were well vegetated with grass and, near the eastern part of the site, medium dense cover of trees.

The northern section contained only a few trees and slopes were measured at 15° to 20°.

Figure 7 and Figure 8 below show the slopes in the vicinity of the eastern / north-eastern area of Stage 1

Figure 7: North-eastern slope

Figure 8: Eastern slopes

Figure 9 below shows a scarp that probably indicates past landslip activity. The scarp was about 0.5 m high and was located just beyond the north-eastern boundary of Stage 1. Vegetation at the toe of the scarp indicated probable seepage in the past.

Figure 9: Landslip scarp, north-eastern area

No signs of slope instability were observed near the eastern boundary of Stage 1.

No groundwater seepage was observed on or near the Stage 1 site in April 2013 or March 2018.

14.1.2 Identified Hazards and Inferred Consequences

Slope stability assessment of Stage 1 site was carried out in accordance with AGS guidelines (Ref 8).

Hazard 1 relates to the slow creep of the shallow soil on the steeper slopes at, and just beyond, the eastern and north-eastern parts of Stage 1 site. It has been assessed as 'unlikely'. The consequences of creep to the residential development proposed for Stage 1 would be 'minor' provided the footings for the structures near the eastern part of Stage 1 are founded on rock. It is noted that bedrock was encountered at depths ranging from 0.1m to 0.4 m (Lots 45, 46, 82 to 85) in the pits excavated within these lots.

Hazard 2 relates to a slope failure of the soil and rock on the steeper slope immediately to the east of Stage 1 and its effect on Stage 1 development. It has been assessed to be 'rare' owing to geological / geomorphology setting of the site and the proximity of the hazard to the Stage 1 boundary, the presence of shallow residual soils of very stiff consistency and the presence of bedrock at depths of about 0.5 m in Stage 1. The consequences of a deep seated failure, if it progressed to the boundary with Stage 1, would be 'minor' because structures will be set back from the Stage 1 boundary due to the asset protection zone.

The hazard associated with the existing dam embankment has not been considered further here because the dam is proposed to be filled and associated risks would be managed in the design and construction of subdivision earthworks.

14.1.3 Risk to Property

The site has been assessed with reference to the Australian Geomechanics Society Landslide Taskforce "Practice Note Guidelines for Landslide Risk Management" March 2007 (Ref 8**Error! Reference source not found.**). Table below summarises the results of this assessment, together with a qualitative assessment of the likelihood of occurrence of a landslide (after construction), or mass ground movements and its consequence and risk to property. This table presents levels of risks following construction on the proviso that structures are designed and constructed taking into account the advice and recommendations presented in this report.

Table 15: Risk Assessment for Property – If Recommendations Adopted

Hazard	Likelihood	Consequence to Proposed Development	Risk to Proposed Development
1. Slow creep of residual soil – near north-eastern site boundary affecting Stage 1	Unlikely	Minor	Low
2. Soil or rock failure on adjacent site affecting Stage 1	Rare	Minor	Very Low

Reference to the AGS guidelines indicates the site has a low risk level which is usually acceptable to regulators and owners.

14.1.4 Mine Subsidence

Subsidence Advisory NSW, formerly The Mine Subsidence Board (MSB), publishes district maps indicate that the site is not within a proclaimed mine subsidence district. .

Coal seam outcrops have not been mapped in the vicinity of the site (refer Section 3 above), and coal mining is unlikely to be considered in the area.

14.1.5 Sediment Basins

Detailed geotechnical advice on sediment basins should be provided when dam locations and embankment heights are determined.

Typically, embankment heights should be limited to 3 m and have upstream and downstream slopes of 3(H):1(V) but flatter if vegetation or maintenance is required.

Laboratory tests of site materials show that the soils indicated an Emerson class of 3 or lower for 6 out of the 10 samples. Soils with an Emerson class of less than 4 are considered to have a high potential for dispersion.

Soils with Emerson Class 1 to 4 should be treated with extra caution if they are to be used in dam embankment construction or located within the dam foundation. The use of dispersive soils in embankments which are to retain water is a major contributor to piping failure within the embankments. Most dispersive soils can be rendered non dispersive through the addition of gypsum.

The soils on this site should be modified by the addition of gypsum in dam foundation areas and dam embankments.

14.1.6 Site Classification

Site classification of foundation soil reactivity provides an indication of the propensity of the ground surface to move with seasonal variation in moisture. The site classification is based on procedures presented in AS 2870–2011 (Ref 9), the soil profiles revealed in the test pits and on the results of laboratory testing.

The classification of lots for the residential subdivision in their current condition is shown in Table 16below.

Table16: Lot Classifications

Lot	Classification	Lot	Classification	Lot	Classification	Lot	Classification
1	S	32	M	63	S	94	S
2	S	33	S	64	S	95	S
3	S	34	S	65	S	96	S
4	S	35	S	66	S	97	S
5	S	36	S	67	S	98	S
6	S	37	S	68	M	99	M
7	S	38	S	69	M	100	M
8	S	39	S	70	M	101	P
9	S	40	S	71	S	102	P
10	S	41	S	72	S	103	M
11	S	42	S	73	S	104	M
12	S	43	S	74	S	105	M
13	S	44	S	75	S	106	M
14	M	45	S	76	S	107	M
15	M	46	S	77	S	108	M
16	M	47	S	78	S	109	M
17	S	48	S	79	M	110	M
18	S	49	S	80	M	111	M
19	S	50	S	81	M	112	S
20	S	51	S	82	S	113	S
21	S	52	S	83	S	114	S
22	S	53	S	84	S	115	S
23	S	54	S	85	S	116	S
24	S	55	S	86	S	117	S
25	S	56	S	87	S	118	S
26	S	57	M	88	S	119	S
27	S	58	S	89	S	120	S
28	S	59	M	90	S	121	S
29	M	60	M	91	S	122	S
30	M	61	M	92	S	123	S
31	M	62	M	93	S	124	S

Table16: Lot Classifications (continued)

Lot	Classification	Lot	Classification	Lot	Classification	Lot	Classification
125	S	133	S	141	S	149	S
126	S	134	S	142	S	150	S
127	S	135	S	143	S	151	S
128	S	136	S	144	S	152	S
129	P	137	S	145	S	153	S
130	P	138	S	146	S		
131	P	139	S	147	S		
132	S	140	S	148	S		

Notes to Table 16:
S – Slightly Reactive
M – Moderately Reactive

The characteristic surface movement, ys, for the Class S sites is estimated to range from about 5 mm to 20 mm, and that of the Class M sites to range from about 25 mm to 35 mm.

It is recommended that all footings be placed within the same material to minimise potential differential settlements. Therefore all footings should be founded within the natural clay or bedrock material. All footings should be designed in accordance with Australian Standard AS 2870–2011 (Ref 9).

Site classification, as above, has been based on the information obtained from the test pits and on the results of laboratory testing. In the event that conditions encountered during construction are different to those presented in this report, it is recommended that further advice be obtained from this office.

It should be noted that this classification is dependent on proper site maintenance, which should be carried out in accordance with the attached CSIRO BTF 18, “Foundation Maintenance and Footing Performance: A Homeowner’s Guide” and with AS 2870–2011 (Ref 9).

Design, construction and maintenance should take into account the need to achieve and preserve an equilibrium soil moisture regime beneath and around buildings. Such measures include providing an outward fall to all paved areas around buildings. These and other measures are described in AS 2870–2011 (Ref 9) and the attached CSIRO publication BTF 18.

Masonry walls should be articulated in accordance with TN 61 (Ref 10).

The above classification should be revised if any significant cutting or filling is proposed, as required by AS 2870–2011 (Ref 9). Drawing 1 indicates that cutting or filling associated with roads will affect some of the lots. Site classification should be revised to reflect the properties of the filling on completion of earthworks.

The clay at the site displays an appreciable propensity for shrink-swell movements. Its use as filling on lots will have a significant effect on surface movements resulting in a more severe classification.

Fill stockpiles located on Lots 10 and 11 results in a Class P site classification due to the addition of greater than 0.4 m of uncontrolled fill. It is expected that Lots 10 and 11 would be Class S or M after removal of the filling.

14.1.7 Footings

14.1.7.1 Footings

Strip and pad footings or stiffened slabs founded in the natural clay, engineered filling or bedrock would be suitable for the support of residential structures.

The footings should be founded on natural clay or weathered rock at depths in the order of 0.3 m to 0.5 m. Footings founded in accordance with this advice may be proportioned for a maximum allowable bearing pressure of 100 kPa. Footings should not be founded in existing or proposed filling unless it has been placed and compacted under Level 1 earthworks inspection and testing in accordance with AS 3798–2007 (Ref 11).

It is anticipated that settlement of footings of 0.5 m to 1 m width, proportioned as above, would not exceed about 5 to 10 mm. Larger movements might occur due to changes in soil moisture content as discussed in Section 14.1.6. The settlements given above are separate to movement associated with reactive soils.

Footings may be required to found in the underlying bedrock strata. Bored concrete piers should be socketed into weathered rock and proportioned for a maximum allowable end bearing pressure of 700 kPa. Larger design pressures may be available, subject to confirmation by geotechnical inspection for specific footings.

Care should be taken to ensure that the base of the bored pier holes are clean and free of all loose debris or water prior to placement of concrete. Accordingly, pier hole inspections are recommended during construction to confirm that the appropriate founding stratum is achieved.

14.1.7.2 General

All footing types should be suitably protected against decay and corrosion.

All footings for the proposed structure should be founded on the same bearing stratum. Allowance for potential shrink-swell movements should be made in the design of all proposed footings and structures.

Good hillside construction should be undertaken in accordance with Australian Geoguide LR8 (Appendix A)

14.1.8 Pavement Thickness Design

14.1.8.1 Subgrade Conditions

Conditions expected at the subgrade level for the internal roads for Stage 1 are controlled filling, Unit 2, Unit 3 and Unit 4 materials, depending on the finished level of the roads.

Some localised groundwater seepage was observed during the investigation.

14.1.8.2 Subgrade Design Strength

The subgrade conditions along the proposed pavements are expected to comprise controlled filling, natural clay soils as well as bedrock (0.1 m to 1.3 m depth) throughout Stage 1.

The laboratory testing indicates CBR values of 2.0%, 5%, 6%, and 7% and swell values of 0.4%, 0.8%, 1.3% and 2.9% for the clay soils. One test on claystone materials indicated a CBR value of 17%. The subgrade clay soils are likely to soften and swell with an increase in moisture content.

Dynamic penetrometer testing carried out at test pit locations generally indicated values ranging from 2 to 32 blows per 150 mm increment, but more commonly 2 to 7 blows. These values indicate an in situ CBR in the range of about 2% to 10% (Ref 14). These values should be treated with caution as the correlation used to determine in-situ CBR from the dynamic penetrometer tests applies usually to subgrades beneath existing sealed pavements.

Based on the above, a design CBR of 5% for clay subgrade and 10% for rock subgrade has been adopted for the pavement thickness design.

When the subgrade is less than CBR 5%, an additional select layer will be required, e.g. around TP34 where a CBR value of 2.0% was measured, a minimum thickness of 400 mm select subgrade material would be required.

14.1.8.3 Design Traffic

The roads were labelled Roads 1 to 9, in accordance with the supplied Drawing “Plan of Proposed Residential Subdivision, Stage 1 Detail Plan” dated 15 February 2018. For the purpose of this geotechnical report, the road labels are shown on Drawing 2 in Appendix E.

A design traffic loading in terms of Equivalent Standard Axle repetitions (ESA) for the proposed pavement was estimated using the procedures presented in the Council guidelines (Ref 12) and the number of lots serviced by the road. The values are presented below in Table 17.

Table17: Design Traffic

Road	Lots	Classification	Design Traffic (ESA)
Road 1	Viney Creek Road Widening	Collector	1×10^6
Road 2	all lots for Stages 1, 2, 4 and 5	Collector	1×10^6
Road 3	<20 (Lots 1 to 11)	Access Street	6×10^4
Road 4	<100 (Lots 20 to 89, 106 to 119, and 141 to 153)	Local Street	3×10^5
Road 5	<100 (Lots 58 to 68, 85 to 87, 106 to 119, and 143 to 146	Local Street	3×10^5
Road 6	all lots for Stages 1 and 2	Collector	1×10^6
Road 7	Between Roads 4 and 5 <20 (Lots 57 to 58, 79 to 80, 87 to 88)	Access Street	6×10^4
	Between Roads 2 and 5 <100 (Lots 46 to 52, 57 to 61, 76 to 90, 115 to 119, 140 to 149)	Local Street	3×10^5
Road 8	<20 (Lots 133 to 138)	Access Street	6×10^4
Road 9	<20 (120 to 126)	Access Street	6×10^4

If the traffic loading is to be different from these values, the pavement thickness design should be reviewed.

14.1.8.4 Pavement Thickness Design

The following pavement thickness design has been undertaken in accordance with Council guidelines (Ref 13) and Austroads (Ref 14) and is presented below in Table 18:

Table 18: Pavement Thickness Design

	Thickness (mm)					
Description	**Collector**		**Local Street**		**Access Street**	
Road	**2 and 6**		**4, 5 and 7**		**3, 7, 8 and 9**	
Design Traffic	1×10^6		3×10^5		6×10^4	
Design Subgrade	CBR =5%	CBR =10%	CBR =5%	CBR =10%	CBR =5%	CBR = 10%
Wearing Course	2 coat bitumen seal or 30 mm AC*					
Basecourse	130		120		100#	
Subbase	265	120	220	100#	180	90#
Select Subgrade	150-400	-	150-400	-	150-400	-
Total	**395 plus select**	**250**	**340 plus select**	**230**	**280 plus select**	**190**

Notes to Table 18:

* Where a 30 mm asphalt (AC) wearing course is used the thickness of the subbase course may be reduced by the thickness of asphalt to maintain the same total pavement thickness as for bitumen seal, subject to a minimum layer thickness of 100 mm.

* Where asphalt is to be used as a wearing course a 7 mm prime seal should be placed over the basecourse.

\# Minimum layer thickness is to be 100 mm for basecourse and subbase layers

14.1.8.5 General

A select layer is to be provided for the clay subgrade for possible soft or weak areas (e.g. in the area represented by TP34). Where soft or weak material is encountered, over-excavation of this material and replacement with a select subgrade will be required.

Where thin layers of pavement are proposed, it is DP's experience that achieving compaction of these layers will be difficult. It is therefore recommended that where thickness of a layer is less than 100mm it can be combined with the overlying layer. For example, for Roads 3, 7 and 8 for design CBR 10% the total pavement thickness is 190mm made up of 100mm basecourse and 90mm subbase, this pavement could be constructed as a single layer of 190mm of basecourse material.

The pavement thickness design presented above is dependent on the provision and maintenance of adequate surface and subsurface drainage. In this regard, surface drainage should be designed to shed water away from the pavement and also to incorporate erosion protection measures.

The pavement thickness design presented in this report refers to minimum layer thickness; no allowance has been made for construction tolerances and the like. Any changes in overall pavement thickness between adjoining sections of road should be transitioned and not abruptly stepped.

It is recommended that where the new pavement abuts the existing pavement, it should be benched / keyed in a minimum width of 0.3 m. Vertical interface / joints between the new and existing sections of pavements should not be located within wheel paths.

14.1.8.6 Material Quality and Compaction Requirements

Recommended pavement material quality and compaction requirements are presented in Table 19below.

Table 19: Material Quality and Compaction Requirements

Pavement Layer	Material Quality	Compaction Requirements
Asphalt	Refer RTA R116	RTA R116
Basecourse	CBR >95%, 1%<PI <6%, Comply with Table C242.3 of Ref 15	Compact to at least 98% dry density ratio Modified (AS 1289.5.2.1)
Subbase	PI <12%. Comply with Table C242.4 of Ref 15	Compact to at least 95% dry density ratio Modified (AS 1289.5.2.1)
Select Subgrade	Soaked CBR >15%	Compact to 100% dry density ratio Standard (AS 1289.5.1.1)
Subgrade	Refer to section 14.1.8.2 of this Report	See comments below about compacting subgrade where applicable and if so, Compact to at least 100% dry density ratio Standard (AS 1289.5.1.1)

Due to the potential for poor constructability associated with softening of the clay subgrade soils by moisture, it may be necessary to place the select subgrade layer immediately over the natural clay, without compaction of the subgrade. If excessive moisture content is encountered within the clay subgrade soils, they should not be test rolled and test rolling should only be undertaken at the top of select subgrade layer.

It should be noted that the placement of the select layer is required for both constructability and design purposes. In the former case, it is to act as a bridging layer over the clay subgrade (with high moisture content) and hence facilitate construction and compaction of the overlying pavement layers.

14.1.8.7 Earthworks and Subgrade Preparation

Subgrade preparation for the proposed pavement construction should include the following measures:

- Excavate to design subgrade level;
- Remove any additional deleterious materials;
- Inspect subgrade soils to assess moisture conditions;

- Test roll the surface in order to determine any soft zones and assess moisture condition;
- If excess moisture conditions are encountered, test rolling should be stopped immediately and not undertaken on subgrade soils;
- Any soft / wet areas should be excavated and replaced with approved compacted fill (select subgrade);
- The design subgrade level in pavement areas should be compacted to at least 100% dry density ratio Standard (AS 1289.5.1.1) within –4% (dry) to -1% (dry) of OMC where OMC is the standard optimum moisture content, provided the clay subgrade is in a suitably dry condition which allows access for construction equipment and does not rut / heave;
- If excessively wet subgrade is encountered, it should not be compacted, and a select layer should be placed over the subgrade to allow compaction of overlying pavement layers;
- Select fill material should be placed in near horizontal layers not exceeding 300 mm loose thickness. The material should be compacted to at least 100% dry density ratio Standard, by AS 1289.5.1.1 within -4% of OMC to OMC, for granular materials;
- Pavement layers compacted as per Section, 14.1.8.6 of this report;
- The amount of subgrade area exposed at once should be minimised to avoid exposure to adverse weather conditions during construction, if subgrade is exposed to adverse weather conditions then some additional removal of material may be required before placing fill can continue;
- Maximum batter slopes of 1V:3H are recommended for proposed long term cut or fill batters. Batters up to 1V:2H would be stable but a flatter slope is recommended to allow access for maintenance purposes.

Geotechnical inspections and testing should be undertaken during construction in accordance with AS 3798-2007 (Ref 11).

Geotechnical inspection, compaction testing and test rolling of all pavements are recommended. Geotechnical inspection of subgrade soils prior to test rolling is recommended.

14.1.9 Retaining Walls

Details of specific retaining wall locations and dimensions have not yet been advised to Douglas Partners. Specific geotechnical assessment should be undertaken at the design phase of the project. The following general comments could be adopted for preliminary design of retaining walls.

For permanent retaining walls, where the wall will be free to deflect, design should be based on “active” (K_a) earth pressure coefficients, assuming a triangular earth pressure distribution. This would comprise any non-propped or laterally un-restrained walls (e.g. cantilever type walls).

Where structures or services are near the crest, or if the retaining walls are laterally restrained by the structure and not free to deflect, retaining wall design should be based on "at-rest" (K_o) earth pressure coefficients.

The suggested long term (permanent) design soil parameters for ultimate load conditions are shown in Table 20 below. The earth pressure coefficients are for level backfill. Any additional surcharge loads, including those imposed by inclined slopes behind the wall, during or after construction, should be accounted for in design.

Table 20: Geotechnical Parameters for Retaining Structures

Parameter	Symbol	Engineered Fill (clay) and/or Natural Stiff or Better Clay
Bulk Density (kN/m^3)	γ	20
Effective Cohesion (kPa)	c'	5
Angle of Friction (degrees)	Φ'	25^o
Active Earth pressure coefficient – cantilever design (free to deflect)	K_a	0.4
At-rest earth pressure coefficient – propped/restrained wall	K_o	0.6
Passive earth pressure coefficient	K_p	2.5

Retaining walls not designed for hydrostatic pressure should include free draining single size (10 mm single size gravel or coarser) aggregate backfill at the rear of the wall, with slotted drainage pipe at the base of the backfill. The pipes should discharge to the stormwater drainage system. The backfill should be encapsulated within geotextile fabric.

Retaining wall footings should be founded in the very stiff to hard clay or weathered bedrock and should be proportioned for a maximum allowable bearing pressure of 150 kPa.

Specific inspections of toes and walls of retaining walls should be undertaken during construction.

14.1.10 Suitability of Reuse of Onsite Materials

The testing undertaken on existing natural materials, which consisted of silty clay, silty sandy clay and claystone, indicated CBR results of 5%, 6%, 7%, and 17%. From these results some material can be used for select subgrade and general lot fill. Use of such materials will require careful selection and quality control at the source.

Excavated rock material won from site could be used as select fill subject to CBR testing to confirm conformance to CBR ≥ 15% (as per tables above). Maximum particle size of 100 mm for excavated rock is recommended for use in engineered fill.

Clay materials won from site excavations should be used with caution as placement of this material on lots could adversely affect the site classification for filled lots.

14.1.11 Lot Fill / Existing Dam

The following procedure is recommended for general lot filling and filling/decommissioning of the existing dam:

- Drain existing dam and remove all topsoil and deleterious material, such as overly wet soil;
- Proof roll the excavated surface to detect for soft spots, remove soft spots and replace with compacted approved filling;
- Approved filling should be placed in layers not exceeding 200 mm loose thickness. The material should be compacted to a dry density ratio within the range from 98% Standard to 102% Standard at a moisture content within the range ±2% of Optimum Moisture Content (OMC) under Level 1 Earthworks inspection and testing as defined in AS 3798 – 2007 (Ref 11).

Clay material won from site excavations should not be used for select fill material in pavement construction and should be used with caution as general lot fill. Clay material won from around the area of test pits TP34, TP35 and TP39 is high plasticity with low 'wet strength' and should not be used for general lot fill, as this would adversely affect the site classification of the lots and the design subgrade CBR used for the pavement thickness design.

14.2 Contamination

14.2.1 Assessment of Contamination

Soil chemical analysis results were within the health based criteria for residential land use (i.e. HIL A and HSL A).

Contaminant concentrations of the samples tested were also within the adopted ecological based assessment criteria (i.e. EIL and ESL).

Contaminant concentrations of the samples tested were within 'General Solid Waste' criteria for disposal to landfill.

The results of subsurface investigation together with preliminary laboratory test results indicated the general absence of gross contamination at the locations tested.

Based on the results of the brief site history review, the site inspection and the results of preliminary laboratory testing of soils, the potential for gross contamination across the site is considered to be low.

Inspection and possible additional testing of stockpiled filling within the south-eastern portion of Stage 1 should be conducted during development to confirm the geotechnical and contamination suitability for reuse

The Stage 1 site area is considered to be suitable for the proposed residential development from a soil contamination perspective.

If soils containing anthropogenic inclusions or staining/odours, or soils other than those found on the site during the assessment are encountered during construction, advice should be obtained from this office.

14.3 Salinity

The results of the preliminary assessment indicated the following with respect to potential soil salinity at the site:

- The Department of Lands website indicates the absence of mapped dryland or urban salinity indicators or salinity hazards across the site;
- Subsurface conditions typically comprise clayey soils underlain by shallow bedrock across the site;
- EC testing of surface waters encountered on the site indicate waters are fresh;
- EC testing indicated both upper topsoils and underlying clay soils as being non-saline;
- No obvious indicators of salinity (e.g. salt scalds, plant distress) were observed during the site inspection.

Based on the above results, it is considered that the site poses a low salinity risk. It is recommended, however, that future design and construction should be undertaken with respect to good practices as detailed in Reference 7 to minimise the potential for saline impact to occur. Typical construction practices include:

- Correctly installing a damp-proof course or equivalent within each building;
- Providing adequate floor ventilation beneath buildings if they are constructed on bearers and joists;
- Maintaining the natural water balance and maintaining good drainage to prevent rises in ground water levels;
- Maintaining good drainage and minimising excessive infiltration;
- Ensuring that paths which are provided around buildings slope away from the building;
- Careful design of landscaping and landscape watering methods;
- Adequate drainage provided behind retaining walls;
- Regular monitoring of pipes, etc. for leaks.

Most of the above features are consistent with the guidelines AS 2870-2011 (Ref 9) for standard non saline sites.
For the construction of roads the following is recommended:

- Minimise ponding of water and the concentration of surface run-off;
- Careful selection of construction materials to minimise salt content and to maximise compaction

References

1. Douglas Partners Pty Ltd "Report on Geotechnical, Preliminary Contamination and Salinity Investigation, Proposed North Shearwater Residential Subdivision, Stage 1 – Durness Station, Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens", Project 81259.00, Dated 12 April 2013.
2. NSW EPA Contaminated Sites. "Guidelines for Consultants Reporting on Contaminated Sites", August 2011.
3. Coffey Geotechnics Pty Ltd "North Shearwater Land Capability Study, Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment, Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens", prepared for GeoLINK, reference GEOTWARA20562AB-AC, dated 1 September 2008.
4. Coffey Geotechnics Pty Ltd, " North Shearwater Land Capability Study, Geotechnical Assessment, Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens", prepared for GeoLINK, reference GEOTWARA20562AB-AD, dated 1 September 2008.
5. National Environment Protection Council (2013), 'National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Amendment Measure 2013', 11 April 2013.
6. NSW EPA , "Waste Classification Guidelines – Part 1: Classifying Waste", November 2014.
7. Department of Land and Water Conservation, "Site Investigations for Urban Salinity", 2002.
8. Australian Geomechanics Society, *Practice Note Guidelines for Landslide Risk Management,* March 2007.
9. Australian Standard AS 2870–2011, "Residential slabs and footings", Standards Australia, January 2011.
10. Cement Concrete & Aggregates Australia, "Articulated Walling", TN61, August 2008.
11. Australian Standard AS 3798–2007, "Guidelines on earthworks for commercial and residential developments", Standards Australia, March 2007.
12. Greater Taree City Council "Development Design Specification, D1, Geometric Road Design (Urban and Rural)", AUS-SPEC, January 2006.
13. Greater Taree City Council "Development Design Specification, D2, Pavement Design", AUS-SPEC, January 2006
14. "Guide to Pavement Technology, Part 2: Pavement Structural Design", Austroads Publication No AGPT02-17, Fourth Edition, December 2017.
15. Greater Taree City Council "Development Construction Specification, C242 – Flexible Pavements", AUS-SPEC, July 1997.

15. Limitations

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd (DP) has prepared this report for this project at Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens, prepared for Wolin Investments Pty Ltd, with reference to DP's proposal dated 22 January 2018 and acceptance received from Andrew Osborne dated 15 February 2018. The work was carried out under DP's Conditions of Engagement. This report is provided for the exclusive use of Wolin Investments Pty Ltd for this project only and for the purposes as described in the report. It should not be used by or relied upon for other projects or purposes on the same or other site or by a third party. Any party so relying upon this report beyond its exclusive use and purpose as stated above, and without the express written consent of DP, does so entirely at its own risk and without recourse to DP for any loss or damage. In preparing this report DP has necessarily relied upon information provided by the client and/or their agents.

The results provided in the report are indicative of the sub-surface conditions on the site only at the specific sampling and testing locations, and then only to the depths investigated and at the time the work was carried out. Sub-surface conditions can change abruptly due to variable geological processes and also as a result of human influences. Such changes may occur after DP's field testing has been completed.

DP's advice is based upon the conditions encountered during this investigation. The accuracy of the advice provided by DP in this report may be affected by undetected variations in ground conditions across the site between and beyond the sampling and testing locations. The advice may also be limited by budget constraints imposed by others or by site accessibility.

This report must be read in conjunction with all of the attached and should be kept in its entirety without separation of individual pages or sections. DP cannot be held responsible for interpretations or conclusions made by others unless they are supported by an expressed statement, interpretation, outcome or conclusion stated in this report.

This report, or sections from this report, should not be used as part of a specification for a project, without review and agreement by DP. This is because this report has been written as advice and opinion rather than instructions for construction.

The contents of this report do not constitute formal design components such as are required, by the Health and Safety Legislation and Regulations, to be included in a Safety Report specifying the hazards likely to be encountered during construction and the controls required to mitigate risk. This design process requires risk assessment to be undertaken, with such assessment being dependent upon factors relating to likelihood of occurrence and consequences of damage to property and to life. This, in turn, requires project data and analysis presently beyond the knowledge and project role respectively of DP. DP may be able, however, to assist the client in carrying out a risk assessment of potential hazards contained in the Comments section of this report, as an extension to the current scope of works, if so requested, and provided that suitable additional information is made available to DP. Any such risk assessment would, however, be necessarily restricted to the environmental / geotechnical components set out in this report and to their application by the project designers to project design, construction, maintenance and demolition.

Douglas Partners (DP) has prepared this report (or services) for this project in accordance with DP's proposal NCL 180017 dated 15 January 2018 and acceptance received from Andrew Osborne of Wolin Investments Pty Ltd dated 15 February 2018. The work was carried out under DP's Conditions of Engagement. This report is provided for the exclusive use of Wolin Investments Pty Ltd for this project only and for the purposes as described in the report. It should not be used by or relied upon for other projects or purposes on the same or other site or by a third party. Any party so relying upon this report beyond its exclusive use and purpose as stated above, and without the express written consent of DP, does so entirely at its own risk and without recourse to DP for any loss or damage. In preparing this report DP has necessarily relied upon information provided by the client and/or their agents.

The results provided in the report are indicative of the sub-surface conditions on the site only at the specific sampling and testing locations, and then only to the depths investigated and at the time the work was carried out. Sub-surface conditions can change abruptly due to variable geological processes and also as a result of human influences. Such changes may occur after DP's field testing has been completed.

DP's advice is based upon the conditions encountered during this investigation. The accuracy of the advice provided by DP in this report may be affected by undetected variations in ground conditions across the site between and beyond the sampling and testing locations. The advice may also be limited by budget constraints imposed by others or by site accessibility.

This report must be read in conjunction with all of the attached and should be kept in its entirety without separation of individual pages or sections. DP cannot be held responsible for interpretations or conclusions made by others unless they are supported by an expressed statement, interpretation, outcome or conclusion stated in this report.

This report, or sections from this report, should not be used as part of a specification for a project, without review and agreement by DP. This is because this report has been written as advice and opinion rather than instructions for construction.

The contents of this report do not constitute formal design components such as are required, by the Health and Safety Legislation and Regulations, to be included in a Safety Report specifying the hazards likely to be encountered during construction and the controls required to mitigate risk. This design process requires risk assessment to be undertaken, with such assessment being dependent upon factors relating to likelihood of occurrence and consequences of damage to property and to life. This, in turn, requires project data and analysis presently beyond the knowledge and project role respectively of DP. DP may be able, however, to assist the client in carrying out a risk assessment of potential hazards contained in the Comments section of this report, as an extension to the current scope of works, if so requested, and provided that suitable additional information is made available to DP. Any such risk assessment would, however, be necessarily restricted to the geotechnical / environmental components set out in this report and to their application by the project designers to project design, construction, maintenance and demolition.

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd

Appendix A

CSIRO – BTF 18
Good Hillside Construction Practice – LR8
About This Report
Sampling Methods
Soil Descriptions
Rock Descriptions
Symbols and Abbreviations

Foundation Maintenance and Footing Performance: A Homeowner's Guide

PUBLISHING

BTF 18-2011
replaces
Information
Sheet 10/91

Buildings can and often do move. This movement can be up, down, lateral or rotational. The fundamental cause of movement in buildings can usually be related to one or more problems in the foundation soil. It is important for the homeowner to identify the soil type in order to ascertain the measures that should be put in place in order to ensure that problems in the foundation soil can be prevented, thus protecting against building movement.

This Building Technology File is designed to identify causes of soil-related building movement, and to suggest methods of prevention of resultant cracking in buildings.

Soil Types

The types of soils usually present under the topsoil in land zoned for residential buildings can be split into two approximate groups – granular and clay. Quite often, foundation soil is a mixture of both types. The general problems associated with soils having granular content are usually caused by erosion. Clay soils are subject to saturation and swell/shrink problems.

Classifications for a given area can generally be obtained by application to the local authority, but these are sometimes unreliable and if there is doubt, a geotechnical report should be commissioned. As most buildings suffering movement problems are founded on clay soils, there is an emphasis on classification of soils according to the amount of swell and shrinkage they experience with variations of water content. The table below is Table 2.1 from AS 2870-2011, the Residential Slab and Footing Code.

Causes of Movement

Settlement due to construction

There are two types of settlement that occur as a result of construction:

- Immediate settlement occurs when a building is first placed on its foundation soil, as a result of compaction of the soil under the weight of the structure. The cohesive quality of clay soil mitigates against this, but granular (particularly sandy) soil is susceptible.
- Consolidation settlement is a feature of clay soil and may take place because of the expulsion of moisture from the soil or because of the soil's lack of resistance to local compressive or shear stresses. This will usually take place during the first few months after construction, but has been known to take many years in exceptional cases.

These problems are the province of the builder and should be taken into consideration as part of the preparation of the site for construction. Building Technology File 19 (BTF 19) deals with these problems.

Erosion

All soils are prone to erosion, but sandy soil is particularly susceptible to being washed away. Even clay with a sand component of say 10% or more can suffer from erosion.

Saturation

This is particularly a problem in clay soils. Saturation creates a bog-like suspension of the soil that causes it to lose virtually all of its bearing capacity. To a lesser degree, sand is affected by saturation because saturated sand may undergo a reduction in volume, particularly imported sand fill for bedding and blinding layers. However, this usually occurs as immediate settlement and should normally be the province of the builder.

Seasonal swelling and shrinkage of soil

All clays react to the presence of water by slowly absorbing it, making the soil increase in volume (see table below). The degree of increase varies considerably between different clays, as does the degree of decrease during the subsequent drying out caused by fair weather periods. Because of the low absorption and expulsion rate, this phenomenon will not usually be noticeable unless there are prolonged rainy or dry periods, usually of weeks or months, depending on the land and soil characteristics.

The swelling of soil creates an upward force on the footings of the building, and shrinkage creates subsidence that takes away the support needed by the footing to retain equilibrium.

Shear failure

This phenomenon occurs when the foundation soil does not have sufficient strength to support the weight of the footing. There are two major post-construction causes:

- Significant load increase.
- Reduction of lateral support of the soil under the footing due to erosion or excavation.

In clay soil, shear failure can be caused by saturation of the soil adjacent to or under the footing.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS OF SITE CLASSES

Class	Foundation
A	Most sand and rock sites with little or no ground movement from moisture changes
S	Slightly reactive clay sites, which may experience only slight ground movement from moisture changes
M	Moderately reactive clay or silt sites, which may experience moderate ground movement from moisture changes
H1	Highly reactive clay sites, which may experience high ground movement from moisture changes
H2	Highly reactive clay sites, which may experience very high ground movement from moisture changes
E	Extremely reactive sites, which may experience extreme ground movement from moisture changes

Notes

1. Where controlled fill has been used, the site may be classified A to E according to the type of fill used.
2. Filled sites. Class P is used for sites which include soft fills, such as clay or silt or loose sands; landslip; mine subsidence; collapsing soils; soil subject to erosion; reactive sites subject to abnormal moisture conditions or sites which cannot be classified otherwise.
3. Where deep-seated moisture changes exist on sites at depths of 3 m or greater, further classification is needed for Classes M to E (M-D, H1-D, H2-D and E-D).

Tree root growth

Trees and shrubs that are allowed to grow in the vicinity of footings can cause foundation soil movement in two ways:

- Roots that grow under footings may increase in cross-sectional size, exerting upward pressure on footings.
- Roots in the vicinity of footings will absorb much of the moisture in the foundation soil, causing shrinkage or subsidence.

Unevenness of Movement

The types of ground movement described above usually occur unevenly throughout the building's foundation soil. Settlement due to construction tends to be uneven because of:

- Differing compaction of foundation soil prior to construction.
- Differing moisture content of foundation soil prior to construction.

Movement due to non-construction causes is usually more uneven still. Erosion can undermine a footing that traverses the flow or can create the conditions for shear failure by eroding soil adjacent to a footing that runs in the same direction as the flow.

Saturation of clay foundation soil may occur where subfloor walls create a dam that makes water pond. It can also occur wherever there is a source of water near footings in clay soil. This leads to a severe reduction in the strength of the soil which may create local shear failure.

Seasonal swelling and shrinkage of clay soil affects the perimeter of the building first, then gradually spreads to the interior. The swelling process will usually begin at the uphill extreme of the building, or on the weather side where the land is flat. Swelling gradually reaches the interior soil as absorption continues. Shrinkage usually begins where the sun's heat is greatest.

Effects of Uneven Soil Movement on Structures

Erosion and saturation

Erosion removes the support from under footings, tending to create subsidence of the part of the structure under which it occurs. Brickwork walls will resist the stress created by this removal of support by bridging the gap or cantilevering until the bricks or the mortar bedding fail. Older masonry has little resistance. Evidence of failure varies according to circumstances and symptoms may include:

- Step cracking in the mortar beds in the body of the wall or above/below openings such as doors or windows.
- Vertical cracking in the bricks (usually but not necessarily in line with the vertical beds or perpends).

Isolated piers affected by erosion or saturation of foundations will eventually lose contact with the bearers they support and may tilt or fall over. The floors that have lost this support will become bouncy, sometimes rattling ornaments etc.

Seasonal swelling/shrinkage in clay

Swelling foundation soil due to rainy periods first lifts the most exposed extremities of the footing system, then the remainder of the perimeter footings while gradually permeating inside the building footprint to lift internal footings. This swelling first tends to create a dish effect, because the external footings are pushed higher than the internal ones.

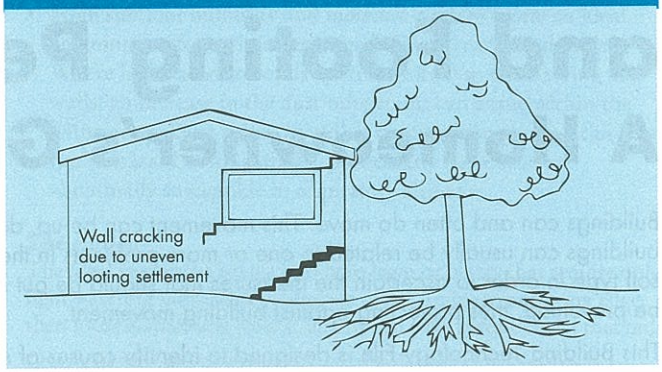
The first noticeable symptom may be that the floor appears slightly dished. This is often accompanied by some doors binding on the floor or the door head, together with some cracking of cornice mitres. In buildings with timber flooring supported by bearers and joists, the floor can be bouncy. Externally there may be visible dishing of the hip or ridge lines.

As the moisture absorption process completes its journey to the innermost areas of the building, the internal footings will rise. If the spread of moisture is roughly even, it may be that the symptoms will temporarily disappear, but it is more likely that swelling will be uneven, creating a difference rather than a disappearance in symptoms. In buildings with timber flooring supported by bearers and joists, the isolated piers will rise more easily than the strip footings or piers under walls, creating noticeable doming of flooring.

As the weather pattern changes and the soil begins to dry out, the external footings will be first affected, beginning with the locations where the sun's effect is strongest. This has the effect of lowering the external footings. The doming is accentuated and cracking reduces or disappears where it occurred because of dishing, but other cracks open up. The roof lines may become convex.

Doming and dishing are also affected by weather in other ways. In areas where warm, wet summers and cooler dry winters prevail, water migration tends to be toward the interior and doming will be accentuated, whereas where summers are dry and winters are cold and wet, migration tends to be toward the exterior and the underlying propensity is toward dishing.

Trees can cause shrinkage and damage



Movement caused by tree roots

In general, growing roots will exert an upward pressure on footings, whereas soil subject to drying because of tree or shrub roots will tend to remove support from under footings by inducing shrinkage.

Complications caused by the structure itself

Most forces that the soil causes to be exerted on structures are vertical – i.e. either up or down. However, because these forces are seldom spread evenly around the footings, and because the building resists uneven movement because of its rigidity, forces are exerted from one part of the building to another. The net result of all these forces is usually rotational. This resultant force often complicates the diagnosis because the visible symptoms do not simply reflect the original cause. A common symptom is binding of doors on the vertical member of the frame.

Effects on full masonry structures

Brickwork will resist cracking where it can. It will attempt to span areas that lose support because of subsided foundations or raised points. It is therefore usual to see cracking at weak points, such as openings for windows or doors.

In the event of construction settlement, cracking will usually remain unchanged after the process of settlement has ceased.

With local shear or erosion, cracking will usually continue to develop until the original cause has been remedied, or until the subsidence has completely neutralised the affected portion of footing and the structure has stabilised on other footings that remain effective.

In the case of swell/shrink effects, the brickwork will in some cases return to its original position after completion of a cycle, however it is more likely that the rotational effect will not be exactly reversed, and it is also usual that brickwork will settle in its new position and will resist the forces trying to return it to its original position. This means that in a case where swelling takes place after construction and cracking occurs, the cracking is likely to at least partly remain after the shrink segment of the cycle is complete. Thus, each time the cycle is repeated, the likelihood is that the cracking will become wider until the sections of brickwork become virtually independent.

With repeated cycles, once the cracking is established, if there is no other complication, it is normal for the incidence of cracking to stabilise, as the building has the articulation it needs to cope with the problem. This is by no means always the case, however, and monitoring of cracks in walls and floors should always be treated seriously.

Upheaval caused by growth of tree roots under footings is not a simple vertical shear stress. There is a tendency for the root to also exert lateral forces that attempt to separate sections of brickwork after initial cracking has occurred.

The normal structural arrangement is that the inner leaf of brickwork in the external walls and at least some of the internal walls (depending on the roof type) comprise the load-bearing structure on which any upper floors, ceilings and the roof are supported. In these cases, it is internally visible cracking that should be the main focus of attention, however there are a few examples of dwellings whose external leaf of masonry plays some supporting role, so this should be checked if there is any doubt. In any case, externally visible cracking is important as a guide to stresses on the structure generally, and it should also be remembered that the external walls must be capable of supporting themselves.

Effects on framed structures
Timber or steel framed buildings are less likely to exhibit cracking due to swell/shrink than masonry buildings because of their flexibility. Also, the doming/dishing effects tend to be lower because of the lighter weight of walls. The main risks to framed buildings are encountered because of the isolated pier footings used under walls. Where erosion or saturation causes a footing to fall away, this can double the span which a wall must bridge. This additional stress can create cracking in wall linings, particularly where there is a weak point in the structure caused by a door or window opening. It is, however, unlikely that framed structures will be so stressed as to suffer serious damage without first exhibiting some or all of the above symptoms for a considerable period. The same warning period should apply in the case of upheaval. It should be noted, however, that where framed buildings are supported by strip footings there is only one leaf of brickwork and therefore the externally visible walls are the supporting structure for the building. In this case, the subfloor masonry walls can be expected to behave as full brickwork walls.

Effects on brick veneer structures
Because the load-bearing structure of a brick veneer building is the frame that makes up the interior leaf of the external walls plus perhaps the internal walls, depending on the type of roof, the building can be expected to behave as a framed structure, except that the external masonry will behave in a similar way to the external leaf of a full masonry structure.

Water Service and Drainage

Where a water service pipe, a sewer or stormwater drainage pipe is in the vicinity of a building, a water leak can cause erosion, swelling or saturation of susceptible soil. Even a minuscule leak can be enough to saturate a clay foundation. A leaking tap near a building can have the same effect. In addition, trenches containing pipes can become watercourses even though backfilled, particularly where broken rubble is used as fill. Water that runs along these trenches can be responsible for serious erosion, interstrata seepage into subfloor areas and saturation.

Pipe leakage and trench water flows also encourage tree and shrub roots to the source of water, complicating and exacerbating the problem. Poor roof plumbing can result in large volumes of rainwater being concentrated in a small area of soil:

- Incorrect falls in roof guttering may result in overflows, as may gutters blocked with leaves etc.
- Corroded guttering or downpipes can spill water to ground.
- Downpipes not positively connected to a proper stormwater collection system will direct a concentration of water to soil that is directly adjacent to footings, sometimes causing large-scale problems such as erosion, saturation and migration of water under the building.

Seriousness of Cracking

In general, most cracking found in masonry walls is a cosmetic nuisance only and can be kept in repair or even ignored. The table below is a reproduction of Table C1 of AS 2870-2011.

AS 2870-2011 also publishes figures relating to cracking in concrete floors, however because wall cracking will usually reach the critical point significantly earlier than cracking in slabs, this table is not reproduced here.

Prevention/Cure

Plumbing
Where building movement is caused by water service, roof plumbing, sewer or stormwater failure, the remedy is to repair the problem. It is prudent, however, to consider also rerouting pipes away from the building where possible, and relocating taps to positions where any leakage will not direct water to the building vicinity. Even where gully traps are present, there is sometimes sufficient spill to create erosion or saturation, particularly in modern installations using smaller diameter PVC fixtures. Indeed, some gully traps are not situated directly under the taps that are installed to charge them, with the result that water from the tap may enter the backfilled trench that houses the sewer piping. If the trench has been poorly backfilled, the water will either pond or flow along the bottom of the trench. As these trenches usually run alongside the footings and can be at a similar depth, it is not hard to see how any water that is thus directed into a trench can easily affect the foundation's ability to support footings or even gain entry to the subfloor area.

Ground drainage
In all soils there is the capacity for water to travel on the surface and below it. Surface water flows can be established by inspection during and after heavy or prolonged rain. If necessary, a grated drain system connected to the stormwater collection system is usually an easy solution.

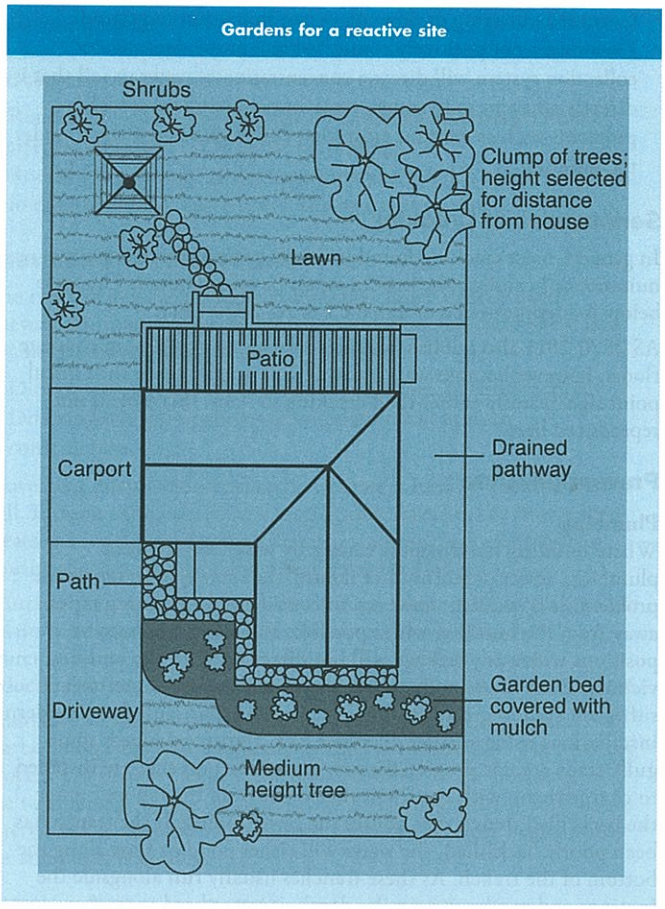
It is, however, sometimes necessary when attempting to prevent water migration that testing be carried out to establish watertable height and subsoil water flows. This subject is referred to in BTF 19 and may properly be regarded as an area for an expert consultant.

Protection of the building perimeter
It is essential to remember that the soil that affects footings extends well beyond the actual building line. Watering of garden plants, shrubs and trees causes some of the most serious water problems.

For this reason, particularly where problems exist or are likely to occur, it is recommended that an apron of paving be installed around as much of the building perimeter as necessary. This paving should

CLASSIFICATION OF DAMAGE WITH REFERENCE TO WALLS

Description of typical damage and required repair	Approximate crack width limit (see Note 3)	Damage category
Hairline cracks	<0.1 mm	0
Fine cracks which do not need repair	<1 mm	1
Cracks noticeable but easily filled. Doors and windows stick slightly.	<5 mm	2
Cracks can be repaired and possibly a small amount of wall will need to be replaced. Doors and windows stick. Service pipes can fracture. Weathertightness often impaired.	5–15 mm (or a number of cracks 3 mm or more in one group)	3
Extensive repair work involving breaking-out and replacing sections of walls, especially over doors and windows. Window and door frames distort. Walls lean or bulge noticeably, some loss of bearing in beams. Service pipes disrupted.	15–25 mm but also depends on number of cracks	4



extend outwards a minimum of 900 mm (more in highly reactive soil) and should have a minimum fall away from the building of 1:60. The finished paving should be no less than 100 mm below brick vent bases.

It is prudent to relocate drainage pipes away from this paving, if possible, to avoid complications from future leakage. If this is not practical, earthenware pipes should be replaced by PVC and backfilling should be of the same soil type as the surrounding soil and compacted to the same density.

Except in areas where freezing of water is an issue, it is wise to remove taps in the building area and relocate them well away from the building – preferably not uphill from it (see BTF 19).

It may be desirable to install a grated drain at the outside edge of the paving on the uphill side of the building. If subsoil drainage is needed this can be installed under the surface drain.

Condensation

In buildings with a subfloor void such as where bearers and joists support flooring, insufficient ventilation creates ideal conditions for condensation, particularly where there is little clearance between the floor and the ground. Condensation adds to the moisture already present in the subfloor and significantly slows the process of drying out. Installation of an adequate subfloor ventilation system, either natural or mechanical, is desirable.

Warning: Although this Building Technology File deals with cracking in buildings, it should be said that subfloor moisture can result in the development of other problems, notably:

- Water that is transmitted into masonry, metal or timber building elements causes damage and/or decay to those elements.
- High subfloor humidity and moisture content create an ideal environment for various pests, including termites and spiders.
- Where high moisture levels are transmitted to the flooring and walls, an increase in the dust mite count can ensue within the living areas. Dust mites, as well as dampness in general, can be a health hazard to inhabitants, particularly those who are abnormally susceptible to respiratory ailments.

The garden

The ideal vegetation layout is to have lawn or plants that require only light watering immediately adjacent to the drainage or paving edge, then more demanding plants, shrubs and trees spread out in that order.

Overwatering due to misuse of automatic watering systems is a common cause of saturation and water migration under footings. If it is necessary to use these systems, it is important to remove garden beds to a completely safe distance from buildings.

Existing trees

Where a tree is causing a problem of soil drying or there is the existence or threat of upheaval of footings, if the offending roots are subsidiary and their removal will not significantly damage the tree, they should be severed and a concrete or metal barrier placed vertically in the soil to prevent future root growth in the direction of the building. If it is not possible to remove the relevant roots without damage to the tree, an application to remove the tree should be made to the local authority. A prudent plan is to transplant likely offenders before they become a problem.

Information on trees, plants and shrubs

State departments overseeing agriculture can give information regarding root patterns, volume of water needed and safe distance from buildings of most species. Botanic gardens are also sources of information. For information on plant roots and drains, see Building Technology File 17.

Excavation

Excavation around footings must be properly engineered. Soil supporting footings can only be safely excavated at an angle that allows the soil under the footing to remain stable. This angle is called the angle of repose (or friction) and varies significantly between soil types and conditions. Removal of soil within the angle of repose will cause subsidence.

Remediation

Where erosion has occurred that has washed away soil adjacent to footings, soil of the same classification should be introduced and compacted to the same density. Where footings have been undermined, augmentation or other specialist work may be required. Remediation of footings and foundations is generally the realm of a specialist consultant.

Where isolated footings rise and fall because of swell/shrink effect, the homeowner may be tempted to alleviate floor bounce by filling the gap that has appeared between the bearer and the pier with blocking. The danger here is that when the next swell segment of the cycle occurs, the extra blocking will push the floor up into an accentuated dome and may also cause local shear failure in the soil. If it is necessary to use blocking, it should be by a pair of fine wedges and monitoring should be carried out fortnightly.

This BTF was prepared by John Lewer FAIB, MIAMA, Partner, Construction Diagnosis.

Distributed by

CSIRO PUBLISHING PO Box 1139, Collingwood 3066, Australia

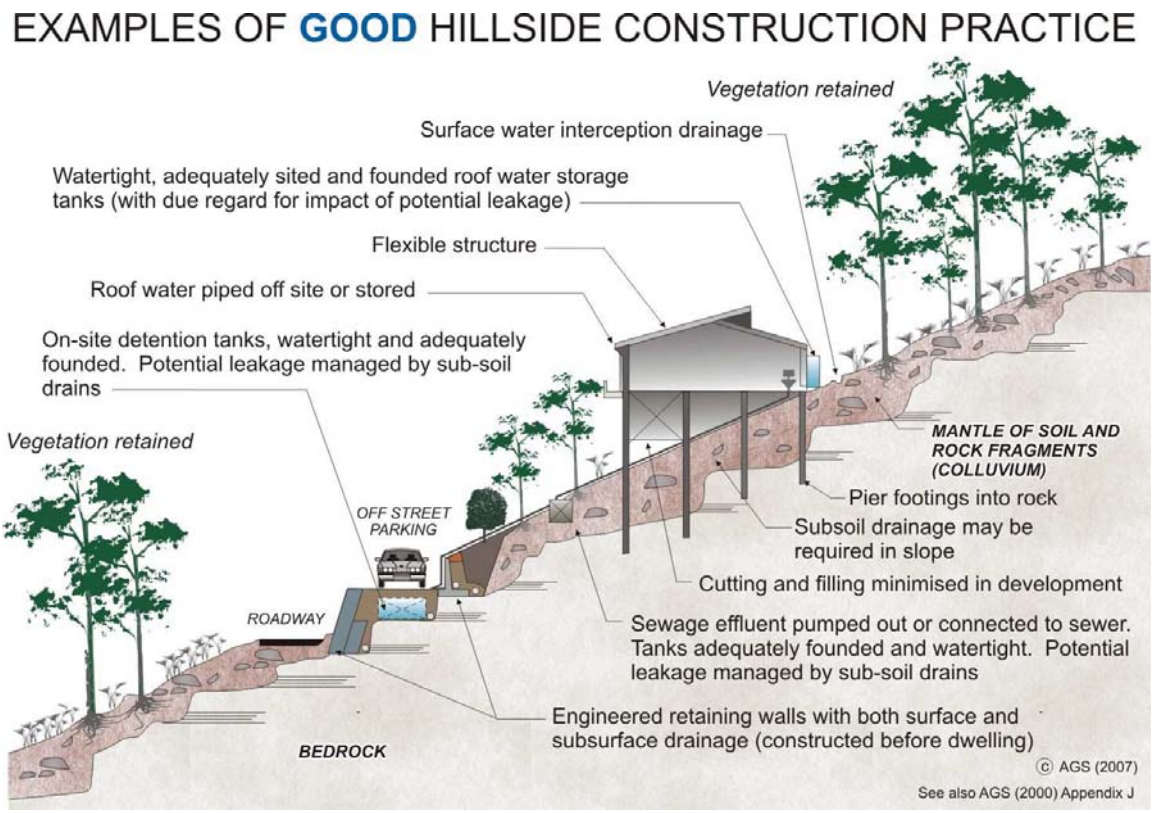
Tel (03) 9662 7666 Fax (03) 9662 7555 www.publish.csiro.au

Email: publishing.sales@csiro.au

AUSTRALIAN GEOGUIDE LR8 (CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE)

HILLSIDE CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE

Sensible development practices are required when building on hillsides, particularly if the hillside has more than a low risk of instability (GeoGuide LR7). Only building techniques intended to maintain, or reduce, the overall level of landslide risk should be considered. Examples of good hillside construction practice are illustrated below.



WHY ARE THESE PRACTICES GOOD?

Roadways and parking areas - are paved and incorporate kerbs which prevent water discharging straight into the hillside (GeoGuide LR5).

Cuttings - are supported by retaining walls (GeoGuide LR6).

Retaining walls - are engineer designed to withstand the lateral earth pressures and surcharges expected, and include drains to prevent water pressures developing in the backfill. Where the ground slopes steeply down towards the high side of a retaining wall, the disturbing force (see GeoGuide LR6) can be two or more times that in level ground. Retaining walls must be designed taking these forces into account.

Sewage - whether treated or not is either taken away in pipes or contained in properly founded tanks so it cannot soak into the ground.

Surface water - from roofs and other hard surfaces is piped away to a suitable discharge point rather than being allowed to infiltrate into the ground. Preferably, the discharge point will be in a natural creek where ground water exits, rather than enters, the ground. Shallow, lined, drains on the surface can fulfil the same purpose (GeoGuide LR5).

Surface loads - are minimised. No fill embankments have been built. The house is a lightweight structure. Foundation loads have been taken down below the level at which a landslide is likely to occur and, preferably, to rock. This sort of construction is probably not applicable to soil slopes (GeoGuide LR3). If you are uncertain whether your site has rock near the surface, or is essentially a soil slope, you should engage a geotechnical practitioner to find out.

Flexible structures - have been used because they can tolerate a certain amount of movement with minimal signs of distress and maintain their functionality.

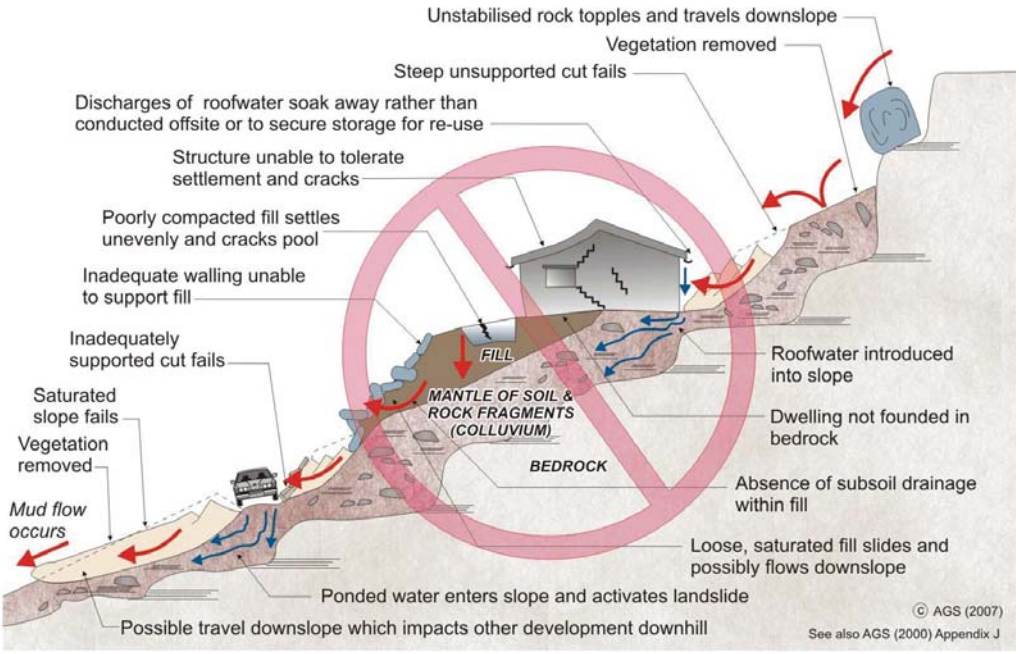
Vegetation clearance - on soil slopes has been kept to a reasonable minimum. Trees, and to a lesser extent smaller vegetation, take large quantities of water out of the ground every day. This lowers the ground water table, which in turn helps to maintain the stability of the slope. Large scale clearing can result in a rise in water table with a consequent increase in the likelihood of a landslide (GeoGuide LR5). An exception may have to be made to this rule on steep rock slopes where trees have little effect on the water table, but their roots pose a landslide hazard by dislodging boulders.

Possible effects of ignoring good construction practices are illustrated on page 2. Unfortunately, these poor construction practices are not as unusual as you might think and are often chosen because, on the face of it, they will save the developer, or owner, money. You should not lose sight of the fact that the cost and anguish associated with any one of the disasters illustrated, is likely to more than wipe out any apparent savings at the outset.

ADOPT GOOD PRACTICE ON HILLSIDE SITES

AUSTRALIAN GEOGUIDE LR8 (CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE)

EXAMPLES OF **POOR** HILLSIDE CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE



WHY ARE THESE PRACTICES POOR?

Roadways and parking areas - are unsurfaced and lack proper table drains (gutters) causing surface water to pond and soak into the ground.

Cut and fill - has been used to balance earthworks quantities and level the site leaving unstable cut faces and added large surface loads to the ground. Failure to compact the fill properly has led to settlement, which will probably continue for several years after completion. The house and pool have been built on the fill and have settled with it and cracked. Leakage from the cracked pool and the applied surface loads from the fill have combined to cause landslides.

Retaining walls - have been avoided, to minimise cost, and hand placed rock walls used instead. Without applying engineering design principles, the walls have failed to provide the required support to the ground and have failed, creating a very dangerous situation.

A heavy, rigid, house - has been built on shallow, conventional, footings. Not only has the brickwork cracked because of the resulting ground movements, but it has also become involved in a man-made landslide.

Soak-away drainage - has been used for sewage and surface water run-off from roofs and pavements. This water soaks into the ground and raises the water table (GeoGuide LR5). Subsoil drains that run along the contours should be avoided for the same reason. If felt necessary, subsoil drains should run steeply downhill in a chevron, or herring bone, pattern. This may conflict with the requirements for effluent and surface water disposal (GeoGuide LR9) and if so, you will need to seek professional advice.

Rock debris - from landslides higher up on the slope seems likely to pass through the site. Such locations are often referred to by geotechnical practitioners as "debris flow paths". Rock is normally even denser than ordinary fill, so even quite modest boulders are likely to weigh many tonnes and do a lot of damage once they start to roll. Boulders have been known to travel hundreds of metres downhill leaving behind a trail of destruction.

Vegetation - has been completely cleared, leading to a possible rise in the water table and increased landslide risk (GeoGuide LR5).

DON'T CUT CORNERS ON HILLSIDE SITES - OBTAIN ADVICE FROM A GEOTECHNICAL PRACTITIONER

More information relevant to your particular situation may be found in other Australian GeoGuides:

- GeoGuide LR1 - Introduction
- GeoGuide LR2 - Landslides
- GeoGuide LR3 - Landslides in Soil
- GeoGuide LR4 - Landslides in Rock
- GeoGuide LR5 - Water & Drainage
- GeoGuide LR6 - Retaining Walls
- GeoGuide LR7 - Landslide Risk
- GeoGuide LR9 - Effluent & Surface Water Disposal

GeoGuide LR10 - Coastal Landslides

- GeoGuide LR11 - Record Keeping

The Australian GeoGuides (LR series) are a set of publications intended for property owners; local councils; planning authorities; developers; insurers; lawyers and, in fact, anyone who lives with, or has an interest in, a natural or engineered slope, a cutting, or an excavation. They are intended to help you understand why slopes and retaining structures can be a hazard and what can be done with appropriate professional advice and local council approval (if required) to remove, reduce, or minimise the risk they represent. The GeoGuides have been prepared by the Australian Geomechanics Society, a specialist technical society within Engineers Australia, the national peak body for all engineering disciplines in Australia, whose members are professional geotechnical engineers and engineering geologists with a particular interest in ground engineering. The GeoGuides have been funded under the Australian governments' National Disaster Mitigation Program.

About this Report

Douglas Partners

Introduction

These notes have been provided to amplify DP's report in regard to classification methods, field procedures and the comments section. Not all are necessarily relevant to all reports.

DP's reports are based on information gained from limited subsurface excavations and sampling, supplemented by knowledge of local geology and experience. For this reason, they must be regarded as interpretive rather than factual documents, limited to some extent by the scope of information on which they rely.

Copyright

Borehole and Test Pit Logs

The borehole and test pit logs presented in this report are an engineering and/or geological interpretation of the subsurface conditions, and their reliability will depend to some extent on frequency of sampling and the method of drilling or excavation. Ideally, continuous undisturbed sampling or core drilling will provide the most reliable assessment, but this is not always practicable or possible to justify on economic grounds. In any case the boreholes and test pits represent only a very small sample of the total subsurface profile.

Interpretation of the information and its application to design and construction should therefore take into account the spacing of boreholes or pits, the frequency of sampling, and the possibility of other than 'straight line' variations between the test locations.

Groundwater

Where groundwater levels are measured in boreholes there are several potential problems, namely:

- In low permeability soils groundwater may enter the hole very slowly or perhaps not at all during the time the hole is left open;
- A localised, perched water table may lead to an erroneous indication of the true water table;
- Water table levels will vary from time to time with seasons or recent weather changes. They may not be the same at the time of construction as are indicated in the report; and
- The use of water or mud as a drilling fluid will mask any groundwater inflow. Water has to be blown out of the hole and drilling mud must first be washed out of the hole if water measurements are to be made.

More reliable measurements can be made by installing standpipes which are read at intervals over several days, or perhaps weeks for low permeability soils. Piezometers, sealed in a particular stratum, may be advisable in low permeability soils or where there may be interference from a perched water table.

Reports

The report has been prepared by qualified personnel, is based on the information obtained from field and laboratory testing, and has been undertaken to current engineering standards of interpretation and analysis. Where the report has been prepared for a specific design proposal, the information and interpretation may not be relevant if the design proposal is changed. If this happens, DP will be pleased to review the report and the sufficiency of the investigation work.

Every care is taken with the report as it relates to interpretation of subsurface conditions, discussion of geotechnical and environmental aspects, and recommendations or suggestions for design and construction. However, DP cannot always anticipate or assume responsibility for:

- Unexpected variations in ground conditions. The potential for this will depend partly on borehole or pit spacing and sampling frequency;
- Changes in policy or interpretations of policy by statutory authorities; or
- The actions of contractors responding to commercial pressures.

If these occur, DP will be pleased to assist with investigations or advice to resolve the matter.

About this Report

Site Anomalies

In the event that conditions encountered on site during construction appear to vary from those which were expected from the information contained in the report, DP requests that it be immediately notified. Most problems are much more readily resolved when conditions are exposed rather than at some later stage, well after the event.

Information for Contractual Purposes

Where information obtained from this report is provided for tendering purposes, it is recommended that all information, including the written report and discussion, be made available. In circumstances where the discussion or comments section is not relevant to the contractual situation, it may be appropriate to prepare a specially edited document. DP would be pleased to assist in this regard and/or to make additional report copies available for contract purposes at a nominal charge.

Site Inspection

The company will always be pleased to provide engineering inspection services for geotechnical and environmental aspects of work to which this report is related. This could range from a site visit to confirm that conditions exposed are as expected, to full time engineering presence on site.

Sampling

Sampling is carried out during drilling or test pitting to allow engineering examination (and laboratory testing where required) of the soil or rock.

Disturbed samples taken during drilling provide information on colour, type, inclusions and, depending upon the degree of disturbance, some information on strength and structure.

Undisturbed samples are taken by pushing a thin-walled sample tube into the soil and withdrawing it to obtain a sample of the soil in a relatively undisturbed state. Such samples yield information on structure and strength, and are necessary for laboratory determination of shear strength and compressibility. Undisturbed sampling is generally effective only in cohesive soils.

Test Pits

Test pits are usually excavated with a backhoe or an excavator, allowing close examination of the in-situ soil if it is safe to enter into the pit. The depth of excavation is limited to about 3 m for a backhoe and up to 6 m for a large excavator. A potential disadvantage of this investigation method is the larger area of disturbance to the site.

Large Diameter Augers

Boreholes can be drilled using a rotating plate or short spiral auger, generally 300 mm or larger in diameter commonly mounted on a standard piling rig. The cuttings are returned to the surface at intervals (generally not more than 0.5 m) and are disturbed but usually unchanged in moisture content. Identification of soil strata is generally much more reliable than with continuous spiral flight augers, and is usually supplemented by occasional undisturbed tube samples.

Continuous Spiral Flight Augers

The borehole is advanced using 90-115 mm diameter continuous spiral flight augers which are withdrawn at intervals to allow sampling or in-situ testing. This is a relatively economical means of drilling in clays and sands above the water table. Samples are returned to the surface, or may be collected after withdrawal of the auger flights, but they are disturbed and may be mixed with soils from the sides of the hole. Information from the drilling (as distinct from specific sampling by SPTs or undisturbed samples) is of relatively low reliability, due to the remoulding, possible mixing or softening of samples by groundwater.

Non-core Rotary Drilling

The borehole is advanced using a rotary bit, with water or drilling mud being pumped down the drill rods and returned up the annulus, carrying the drill cuttings. Only major changes in stratification can be determined from the cuttings, together with some information from the rate of penetration. Where drilling mud is used this can mask the cuttings and reliable identification is only possible from separate sampling such as SPTs.

Continuous Core Drilling

A continuous core sample can be obtained using a diamond tipped core barrel, usually with a 50 mm internal diameter. Provided full core recovery is achieved (which is not always possible in weak rocks and granular soils), this technique provides a very reliable method of investigation.

Standard Penetration Tests

Standard penetration tests (SPT) are used as a means of estimating the density or strength of soils and also of obtaining a relatively undisturbed sample. The test procedure is described in Australian Standard 1289, Methods of Testing Soils for Engineering Purposes - Test 6.3.1.

The test is carried out in a borehole by driving a 50 mm diameter split sample tube under the impact of a 63 kg hammer with a free fall of 760 mm. It is normal for the tube to be driven in three successive 150 mm increments and the 'N' value is taken as the number of blows for the last 300 mm. In dense sands, very hard clays or weak rock, the full 450 mm penetration may not be practicable and the test is discontinued.

The test results are reported in the following form.

- In the case where full penetration is obtained with successive blow counts for each 150 mm of, say, 4, 6 and 7 as:

  4,6,7
  N=13

- In the case where the test is discontinued before the full penetration depth, say after 15 blows for the first 150 mm and 30 blows for the next 40 mm as:

  15, 30/40 mm

The results of the SPT tests can be related empirically to the engineering properties of the soils.

Dynamic Cone Penetrometer Tests / Perth Sand Penetrometer Tests

Dynamic penetrometer tests (DCP or PSP) are carried out by driving a steel rod into the ground using a standard weight of hammer falling a specified distance. As the rod penetrates the soil the number of blows required to penetrate each successive 150 mm depth are recorded. Normally there is a depth limitation of 1.2 m, but this may be extended in certain conditions by the use of extension rods. Two types of penetrometer are commonly used.

- Perth sand penetrometer - a 16 mm diameter flat ended rod is driven using a 9 kg hammer dropping 600 mm (AS 1289, Test 6.3.3). This test was developed for testing the density of sands and is mainly used in granular soils and filling.
- Cone penetrometer - a 16 mm diameter rod with a 20 mm diameter cone end is driven using a 9 kg hammer dropping 510 mm (AS 1289, Test 6.3.2). This test was developed initially for pavement subgrade investigations, and correlations of the test results with California Bearing Ratio have been published by various road authorities.

Soil Descriptions

Douglas Partners

Description and Classification Methods

The methods of description and classification of soils and rocks used in this report are based on Australian Standard AS 1726-1993, Geotechnical Site Investigations Code. In general, the descriptions include strength or density, colour, structure, soil or rock type and inclusions.

Soil Types

Soil types are described according to the predominant particle size, qualified by the grading of other particles present:

Type	Particle size (mm)
Boulder	>200
Cobble	63 - 200
Gravel	2.36 - 63
Sand	0.075 - 2.36
Silt	0.002 - 0.075
Clay	<0.002

The sand and gravel sizes can be further subdivided as follows:

Type	Particle size (mm)
Coarse gravel	20 - 63
Medium gravel	6 - 20
Fine gravel	2.36 - 6
Coarse sand	0.6 - 2.36
Medium sand	0.2 - 0.6
Fine sand	0.075 - 0.2

The proportions of secondary constituents of soils are described as:

Term	Proportion	Example
And	Specify	Clay (60%) and Sand (40%)
Adjective	20 - 35%	Sandy Clay
Slightly	12 - 20%	Slightly Sandy Clay
With some	5 - 12%	Clay with some sand
With a trace of	0 - 5%	Clay with a trace of sand

Definitions of grading terms used are:

- Well graded - a good representation of all particle sizes
- Poorly graded - an excess or deficiency of particular sizes within the specified range
- Uniformly graded - an excess of a particular particle size
- Gap graded - a deficiency of a particular particle size with the range

Cohesive Soils

Cohesive soils, such as clays, are classified on the basis of undrained shear strength. The strength may be measured by laboratory testing, or estimated by field tests or engineering examination. The strength terms are defined as follows:

Description	Abbreviation	Undrained shear strength (kPa)
Very soft	vs	<12
Soft	s	12 - 25
Firm	f	25 - 50
Stiff	st	50 - 100
Very stiff	vst	100 - 200
Hard	h	>200

Cohesionless Soils

Cohesionless soils, such as clean sands, are classified on the basis of relative density, generally from the results of standard penetration tests (SPT), cone penetration tests (CPT) or dynamic penetrometers (PSP). The relative density terms are given below:

Relative Density	Abbreviation	SPT N value	CPT qc value (MPa)
Very loose	vl	<4	<2
Loose	l	4 - 10	2 -5
Medium dense	md	10 - 30	5 - 15
Dense	d	30 - 50	15 - 25
Very dense	vd	>50	>25

Soil Descriptions

Soil Origin

It is often difficult to accurately determine the origin of a soil. Soils can generally be classified as:

- Residual soil - derived from in-situ weathering of the underlying rock;
- Transported soils - formed somewhere else and transported by nature to the site; or
- Filling - moved by man.

Transported soils may be further subdivided into:

- Alluvium - river deposits
- Lacustrine - lake deposits
- Aeolian - wind deposits
- Littoral - beach deposits
- Estuarine - tidal river deposits
- Talus - scree or coarse colluvium
- Slopewash or Colluvium - transported downslope by gravity assisted by water. Often includes angular rock fragments and boulders.

Rock Strength

Rock strength is defined by the Point Load Strength Index ($Is_{(50)}$) and refers to the strength of the rock substance and not the strength of the overall rock mass, which may be considerably weaker due to defects. The test procedure is described by Australian Standard 4133.4.1 - 1993. The terms used to describe rock strength are as follows:

Term	Abbreviation	Point Load Index $Is_{(50)}$ MPa	Approx Unconfined Compressive Strength MPa*
Extremely low	EL	<0.03	<0.6
Very low	VL	0.03 - 0.1	0.6 - 2
Low	L	0.1 - 0.3	2 - 6
Medium	M	0.3 - 1.0	6 - 20
High	H	1 - 3	20 - 60
Very high	VH	3 - 10	60 - 200
Extremely high	EH	>10	>200

* Assumes a ratio of 20:1 for UCS to $Is_{(50)}$

Degree of Weathering

The degree of weathering of rock is classified as follows:

Term	Abbreviation	Description
Extremely weathered	EW	Rock substance has soil properties, i.e. it can be remoulded and classified as a soil but the texture of the original rock is still evident.
Highly weathered	HW	Limonite staining or bleaching affects whole of rock substance and other signs of decomposition are evident. Porosity and strength may be altered as a result of iron leaching or deposition. Colour and strength of original fresh rock is not recognisable
Moderately weathered	MW	Staining and discolouration of rock substance has taken place
Slightly weathered	SW	Rock substance is slightly discoloured but shows little or no change of strength from fresh rock
Fresh stained	Fs	Rock substance unaffected by weathering but staining visible along defects
Fresh	Fr	No signs of decomposition or staining

Degree of Fracturing

The following classification applies to the spacing of natural fractures in diamond drill cores. It includes bedding plane partings, joints and other defects, but excludes drilling breaks.

Term	Description
Fragmented	Fragments of <20 mm
Highly Fractured	Core lengths of 20-40 mm with some fragments
Fractured	Core lengths of 40-200 mm with some shorter and longer sections
Slightly Fractured	Core lengths of 200-1000 mm with some shorter and loner sections
Unbroken	Core lengths mostly > 1000 mm

Symbols & Abbreviations

Introduction

These notes summarise abbreviations commonly used on borehole logs and test pit reports.

Drilling or Excavation Methods

C	Core drilling
R	Rotary drilling
SFA	Spiral flight augers
NMLC	Diamond core - 52 mm dia
NQ	Diamond core - 47 mm dia
HQ	Diamond core - 63 mm dia
PQ	Diamond core - 81 mm dia

Water

▷	Water seep
▽	Water level

Sampling and Testing

A	Auger sample
B	Bulk sample
D	Disturbed sample
E	Environmental sample
U_{50}	Undisturbed tube sample (50mm)
W	Water sample
pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
PID	Photo ionisation detector
PL	Point load strength Is(50) MPa
S	Standard Penetration Test
V	Shear vane (kPa)

Description of Defects in Rock

The abbreviated descriptions of the defects should be in the following order: Depth, Type, Orientation, Coating, Shape, Roughness and Other. Drilling and handling breaks are not usually included on the logs.

Defect Type

B	Bedding plane
Cs	Clay seam
Cv	Cleavage
Cz	Crushed zone
Ds	Decomposed seam
F	Fault
J	Joint
Lam	Lamination
Pt	Parting
Sz	Sheared Zone
V	Vein

Orientation

The inclination of defects is always measured from the perpendicular to the core axis.

h	horizontal
v	vertical
sh	sub-horizontal
sv	sub-vertical

Coating or Infilling Term

cln	clean
co	coating
he	healed
inf	infilled
stn	stained
ti	tight
vn	veneer

Coating Descriptor

ca	calcite
cbs	carbonaceous
cly	clay
fe	iron oxide
mn	manganese
slt	silty

Shape

cu	curved
ir	irregular
pl	planar
st	stepped
un	undulating

Roughness

po	polished
ro	rough
sl	slickensided
sm	smooth
vr	very rough

Other

fg	fragmented
bnd	band
qtz	quartz

Rock Descriptions

Rock Quality Designation

The quality of the cored rock can be measured using the Rock Quality Designation (RQD) index, defined as:

$$\text{RQD \%} = \frac{\text{cumulative length of 'sound' core sections} \geq \text{100 mm long}}{\text{total drilled length of section being assessed}}$$

where 'sound' rock is assessed to be rock of low strength or better. The RQD applies only to natural fractures. If the core is broken by drilling or handling (i.e. drilling breaks) then the broken pieces are fitted back together and are not included in the calculation of RQD.

Stratification Spacing

For sedimentary rocks the following terms may be used to describe the spacing of bedding partings:

Term	Separation of Stratification Planes
Thinly laminated	< 6 mm
Laminated	6 mm to 20 mm
Very thinly bedded	20 mm to 60 mm
Thinly bedded	60 mm to 0.2 m
Medium bedded	0.2 m to 0.6 m
Thickly bedded	0.6 m to 2 m
Very thickly bedded	> 2 m

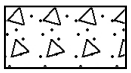
Symbols & Abbreviations

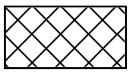
Graphic Symbols for Soil and Rock

General

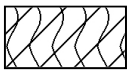

Asphalt

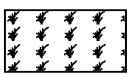

Road base

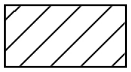

Concrete

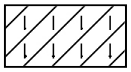

Filling

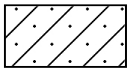
Soils


Topsoil

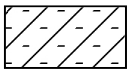

Peat

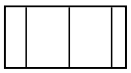

Clay

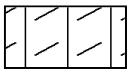

Silty clay

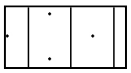

Sandy clay

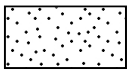

Gravelly clay

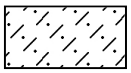

Shaly clay

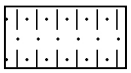

Silt


Clayey silt


Sandy silt

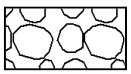

Sand

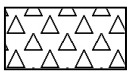

Clayey sand


Silty sand


Gravel

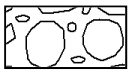

Sandy gravel


Cobbles, boulders

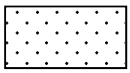

Talus

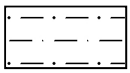
Sedimentary Rocks

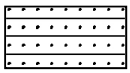

Boulder conglomerate

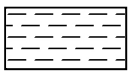

Conglomerate


Conglomeratic sandstone

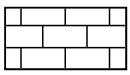

Sandstone


Siltstone

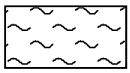

Laminite

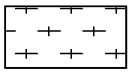

Mudstone, claystone, shale

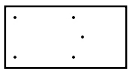

Coal


Limestone

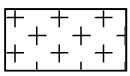
Metamorphic Rocks

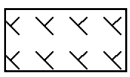

Slate, phyllite, schist

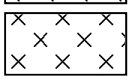

Gneiss

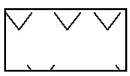

Quartzite

Igneous Rocks


Granite


Dolerite, basalt, andesite


Dacite, epidote


Tuff, breccia


Porphyry

Appendix B

Test Pit Logs (TP01 to TP24, TP24A, TP25 to TP29, TP31 to TP43)
Test Pit Logs (Pits 101 to 107)
Dynamic Penetrometer Test Results

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 63.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420243
NORTHING: 6389034

PIT No: TP01
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
	0.2	CLAY - Stiff, brown and orange clay, M>Wp		B D	0.25 0.3		pp = 150-250		
	0.35	CLAYSTONE - (Low strength) highly to moderately weathered, orange claystone with some fine to coarse grained sand							
	0.42	From 0.4m, (high strength) slightly weathered, grey Pit discontinued at 0.42m, refusal							

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 59.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420298
NORTHING: 6388983

PIT No: TP02
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose to medium dense, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp		D	0.1				
	0.2	CLAYEY SAND - Firm to stiff, brown fine to medium grained clayey sand, damp		D	0.3				
	0.35	CLAY - Stiff, brown clay, slightly fine to medium grained sandy, M>Wp		U_{50} D	0.35 0.5		pp = 150-200		>>
	0.65	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength), moderately weathered, orange and grey claystone with some fine to coarse grained sand			0.65				
	0.7	Pit discontinued at 0.7m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 53.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420365
NORTHING: 6389016
PIT No: TP03
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown, silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
	0.15	SILTY CLAY - Firm, grey silty clay with some fine to medium grained sand, M>Wp			0.2				
				D, B	0.3		pp = 80		
	0.4	CLAY - Stiff, brown clay, trace to some fine to medium grained sand, with some claystone cobbles up to 100mm, M>Wp			0.4				
				D	0.5		pp = 200		
	0.6								
	0.65	CLAYSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey claystone							>>
		Pit discontinued at 0.65m, refusal							

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 49.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420421
NORTHING: 6388968

PIT No: TP04
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.15	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets and trace gravel, damp		D	0.1				
		SILTY CLAY - Stiff, dark brown silty clay with trace fine grained sand, M>Wp		D	0.3		pp = 100-150		
	0.45	CLAY - Stiff, grey/brown clay with some silt, some claystone cobbles, M>Wp			0.6				
				B D	0.7		pp = 150		
					0.8				
1	1.0								1
	1.05	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) slightly weathered, grey claystone							
		Pit discontinued at 1.05m, refusal							
2									2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5 10 15 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 47.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420461
NORTHING: 6388976

PIT No: TP05
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per mm) 5 10 15 20
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Very loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, (dark grey in parts), wet to saturated		D	0.1				
		SANDSTONE BOULDERS - (High strength) moderately weathered, grey fine to medium grained sandstone boulders with some fine to medium grained sandy clay, saturated							
		From 0.5m, browner clay		D	0.5				
	1							▼	1
	1.2	Pit discontinued at 1.2m, collapsing							
	2								2

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: Free groundwater observed at 1.13m, seepage at 0.0m

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 50.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420473
NORTHING: 6389002

PIT No: TP06
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm) 5 10 15 20
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp			0.1				
		SANDY CLAY / CLAYEY SAND - Firm to stiff, brown, fine to medium grained sandy clay / clayey sand, M>Wp		D	0.15				
				B	0.2		pp = 100		
					0.3		pp = 100		
	0.35	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) moderately weathered, grey with some orange claystone							
	0.4	Pit discontinued at 0.4m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 49.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420529
NORTHING: 6388993
PIT No: TP07
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.15	TOPSOIL - Very soft, brown, fine grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist							
		SILTY CLAY - Stiff, brown silty clay with trace to some fine to medium grained sand		D	0.2		pp = 140		
					0.4				
				B	0.5		pp = 160		
	0.6				0.6				
		CLAYSTONE - (Low to medium strength) highly to moderately weathered, fractured, grey and orange claystone							
	0.8								
		CLAYSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey (creamy) claystone							
	0.9	Pit discontinued at 0.9m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

5 10 15 20

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 49.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420577
NORTHING: 6388972

PIT No: TP08
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp		D	0.1				
	0.2	SANDY CLAY - Firm, grey, fine grained sandy clay with some silt, M>Wp		D	0.3		pp = 80-100		
					0.4				
		From 0.5m, very stiff		B	0.5		pp = 250		
	0.6				0.6				
	0.62	CLAYSTONE - (Low to medium strength) moderately weathered, orange and grey claystone with some fine to medium grained sand							
		From 0.61m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered							
		Pit discontinued at 0.62m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	⧗	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 49.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420571
NORTHING: 6389013

PIT No: TP09
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.2	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil, with some cobbles up to 50mm, moist to wet		D	0.15				
		SILTY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, brown/grey silty clay, slightly fine to medium grained sand			0.2		pp = 150-250		
					0.3				
				D	0.4				
				B					
	0.6				0.6				
	0.7	CLAYSTONE - (Low to medium strength) highly weathered, orange claystone with some fine to medium grained sand							
		From 0.69m, (high strength) slightly weathered, grey							
		Pit discontinued at 0.7m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 56.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420644
NORTHING: 6389023

PIT No: TP10
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, with some cobbles of highly weathered sandstone up to 80mm, damp to moist		D	0.1				
	0.3	SANDY CLAY - Very stiff, brown, fine to medium grained sandy clay with some silt, M>Wp			0.3		pp = 200-300		
				B	0.5				
					0.8				
1	1.0	SANDSTONE - (Medium strength) moderately weathered, grey with some orange, fine to medium grained sandstone							1
	1.1	Pit discontinued at 1.1m, refusal							
2									2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 58.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420694
NORTHING: 6388926

PIT No: TP11
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, dark grey silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, with some gravel, humid		D	0.1				
	0.15	CLAYSTONE - (Low to medium strength) highly weathered, orange claystone							
	0.25	From 0.24m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey Pit discontinued at 0.25m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	⊽	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 59.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420761
NORTHING: 6388969
PIT No: TP12
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp							
		SILTY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, grey/brown silty clay with some fine to medium grained sand with some gravel, M>Wp		D	0.15 0.2		pp = 100-200		
	0.4	SILTY SANDY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, brown, fine to medium grained silty sandy clay, M>Wp (extremely low strength, extremely weathered claystone)		D B	0.4 0.5		pp = 100-200		
	0.68 0.7	CLAYSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slightly weathered grey claystone, with some fine to medium grained sand			0.7				
		Pit discontinued at 0.7m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20 >>

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 51.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420812
NORTHING: 6388915

PIT No: TP13
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose to medium dense, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, and some gravel, damp		D	0.1				
	0.15	SANDY CLAY - Stiff, grey fine grained sandy clay with some silt, M>Wp		D U_{50}	0.2		pp = 100		
	0.4								
	0.42	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) highly to moderately weathered, orange claystone with some fine to medium grained sand			0.42				
		Pit discontinued at 0.42m, refusal							

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 54.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420896
NORTHING: 6388949

PIT No: TP14
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, fine grained silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
	0.35	CLAYEY SAND - Medium dense, light brown, fine grained clayey sand, slightly silty, moist with some weathered sandstone cobbles		B D	0.2 0.3				
	0.75	SANDSTONE - (Very low to low strength) extremely to highly weathered, orange fine grained sandstone							
		From 0.7m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey							
		Pit discontinued at 0.75m, refusal							

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 62.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420788
NORTHING: 6389031

PIT No: TP15
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown silty fine grained sandy soil		D	0.05				
	0.15	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately to slightly weathered, orange and grey fine grained sandstone							
	0.25	Pit discontinued at 0.25m, refusal							

5 10 15 20

>>

1

2

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 60.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420677
NORTHING: 6389089

PIT No: TP16
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Soft to firm, dark brown, fine to medium grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist to wet		D	0.1				
	0.2	SANDY CLAY - Stiff, light brown/orange, fine to medium grained sandy clay, M>Wp		U_{50}	0.3		pp = 100-150		
	0.4	CLAYEY SAND -Medium dense, light brown/orange, fine to medium grained clayey sand, damp, possible weathered sandstone			0.5		pp = 300		
	0.7								
	0.75	SANDSTONE - (Medium strength) moderately to slightly weathered, grey with some orange fine to medium grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.75m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 65.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420747
NORTHING: 6389104

PIT No: TP17
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, fine grained silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets		D	0.05				
		SILTY CLAYEY SAND - Medium dense, dark brown, fine grained silty clayey sand (possible weathered sandstone) with some cobbles of sandstone up to 100mm long, moist			0.2				
				U_{50} D	0.4				
	0.6				0.6				
	0.62	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slgihtly weathered, grey, fine grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.62m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 61.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420691
NORTHING: 6389191

PIT No: TP18
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp to moist		D	0.05 0.1				
	0.25	SANDY CLAY - Very stiff, grey/brown fine to medium grained sandy clay, M>Wp			0.2		pp = 250		
	0.3	CLAYSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey claystone with some fine to medium grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.3m, refusal							

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; 1; 2; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 67.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420642
NORTHING: 6389248
PIT No: TP19
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown, fine to medium grained silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.05				
	0.2	SILTY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, light brown silty clay, M>Wp		D, B	0.2 0.25		pp = 200		
					0.35		pp = 150		
	0.4	SANDSTONE - (Low strength) highly weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone			0.4				
	0.52	From 0.5m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered, light grey sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.52m, refusal							

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; 1; 2; >>

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 65.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420742
NORTHING: 6389332

PIT No: TP20
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty topsoil with abundant rootlets and some sand, moist		D	0.1				
		SANDSTONE - (Low strength) highly to moderately weathered, light orange, fine grained sandstone with medium to high strength in parts		D	0.6			▽	
		From 0.9m, (medium to high strength)							
1	1.0	Pit discontinued at 1.0m, refusal							

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: Seepage observed at 0.7m

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 69.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420668
NORTHING: 6389290

PIT No: TP21
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.0	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, fine grained sandy silt topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		B D	0.1				
	0.2	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) extremely to highly weathered, dark orange claystone with rootlets in fractures			0.2				
	0.45	From 0.4m, (high strength) slightly weathered, light grey							
		Pit discontinued at 0.45m, refusal							

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; 1; 2; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 70.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420607
NORTHING: 6389314

PIT No: TP22
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.15	TOPSOIL - Soft, brown, fine to medium grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
		SILTY CLAY - Very stiff, grey silty clay, M>Wp			0.2		pp = 240		
					0.3		pp = 230		
				D	0.4				
				U_{50}	0.45		pp = 220		
	0.58				0.58				
	0.6	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately to slightly weathered, grey with some orange, fine to medium grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.6m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

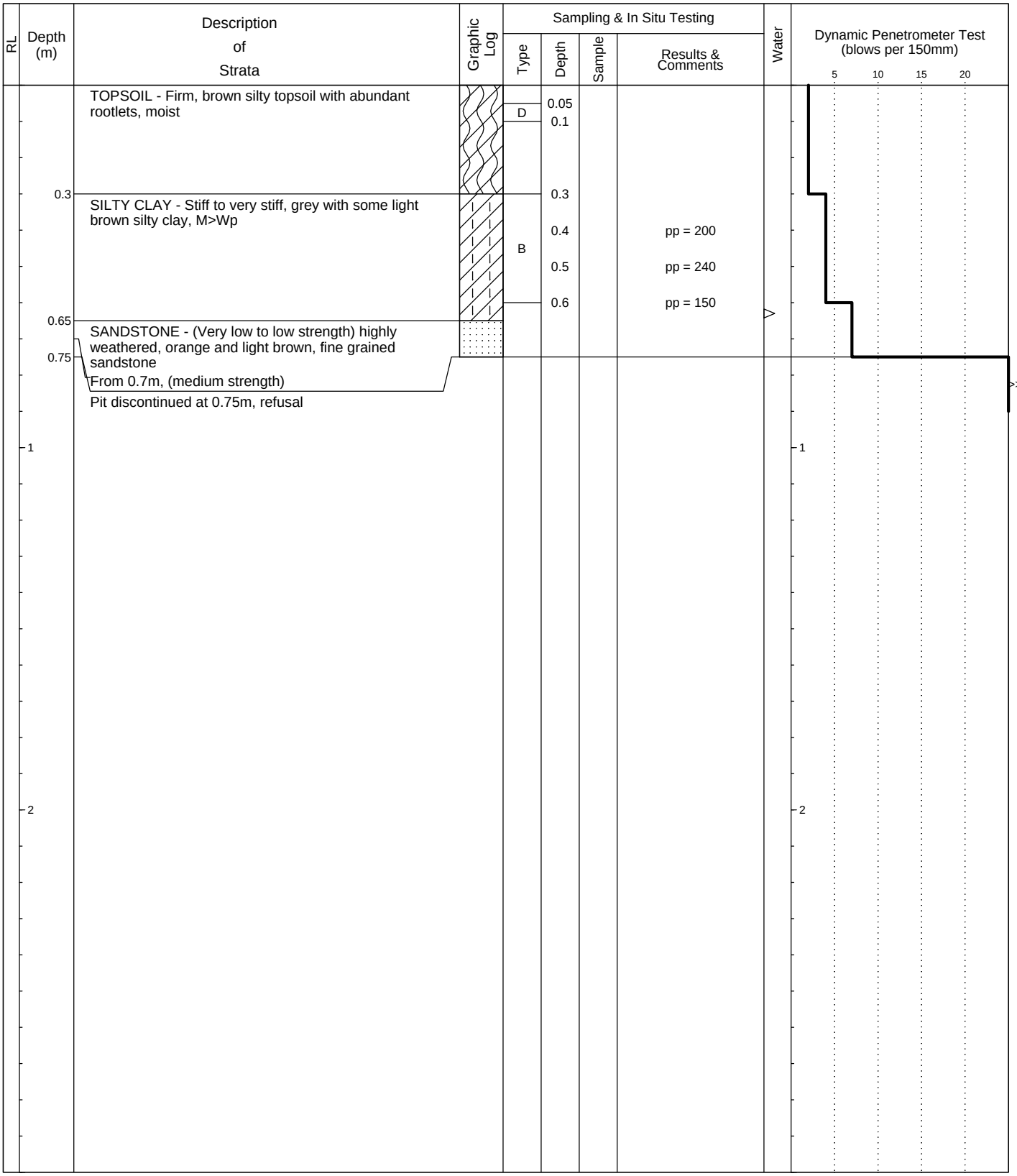
Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 64.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420559
NORTHING: 6389247

PIT No: TP23
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1



RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: Seepage observed at 0.63m

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	⧗	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 69.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420487
NORTHING: 6389291

PIT No: TP24
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per mm)
		TOPSOIL - Firm, brown, fine to medium grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp to moist		D	0.05				
	0.25	SANDSTONE - (Medium strength) moderately weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone							
	0.35	Pit discontinued at 0.35m, refusal		D	0.35				
	1								1
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 69.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420490
NORTHING: 6389290

PIT No: TP24A
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Firm, brown, fine to medium grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp to moist							
	0.2	CLAY - Stiff, brown clay, slightly fine to medium grained sand, M>Wp		D	0.25				
				U_{50}	0.4		pp = 120		
	0.6	SANDSTONE - (Very low to low strength) highly to moderately weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone			0.6				
	1								1 >>
		From 1.2m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered							
	1.3	Pit discontinued at 1.3m, refusal							
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 68.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420439
NORTHING: 6389226

PIT No: TP25
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with some weathered sandstone, damp		D	0.1				
	0.2	SANDY CLAY - Firm to stiff, brown, fine to medium grained sandy clay, M>Wp			0.3		pp = 80		
					0.35		pp = 100		
		From 0.4m, very stiff		D	0.4		pp = 280		
					0.6		pp = 350		
	0.8	SANDSTONE - (Very low to low strength) highly to moderately weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone		D	0.9				
	1	From 0.95m to 1.1m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey sandstone							
	1.15	Pit discontinued at 1.15m, refusal							
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 67.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420353
NORTHING: 6389250

PIT No: TP26
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.2	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp		D	0.1				
		SILTY CLAY - Very stiff to hard, red and brown silty clay with some fine to medium grained sand, M>Wp		U_{50}	0.3				
				D	0.5		pp = 400-450		
					0.7		pp = 350-400		
				D	0.8				
1	1.0	CLAYSTONE - (Very low strength) extremely weathered, red, orange and grey claystone							1
2	2.05								2
	2.1	CLAYSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slightly weathered claystone							
		Pit discontinued at 2.1m, refusal							

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 60.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420348
NORTHING: 6389165

PIT No: TP27
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.2	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets		D	0.1				
		SILTY CLAY - Firm to stiff, brown silty clay with some fine grained sand, M>Wp			0.3		pp = 80-150		
	0.5	CLAY - Hard, red clay with some weathered sandstone cobbles, M=Wp			0.5				
				D	0.7		pp = 400-450		
					0.8				
	1			B					1
	1.1	CLAY - Hard, grey clay (possibly extremely low strength, extremely weathered claystone), M<Wp			1.1				
				D	1.2				
	1.3				1.25		pp = 550->600		
	1.35	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) slightly weathered, grey claystone							
		Pit discontinued at 1.35m, refusal							
	2								2

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 65.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420268
NORTHING: 6389142

PIT No: TP28
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.15	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil, damp		D	0.1				
		SANDY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, light brown and orange, fine to medium grained sandy clay with some silt, M>Wp			0.2		pp = 200-250		
				U_{50}					
				D	0.4				
	0.55				0.5		pp = 360		
	0.6	CLAYSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately weathered, grey and orange claystone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.6m, refusal							

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 59.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420290
NORTHING: 6389066
PIT No: TP29
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.0	TOPSOIL - Very loose, brown, silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
	0.2	SILTY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, brown silty clay with some fine to medium grained sand, M>Wp			0.4		pp = 250		
	0.6	CLAY - Very stiff, brown\red clay with some weathered claystone cobbles, M≫Wp			0.9		pp = 200-300		
	1			D	1.0				1
	1.3	CLAY - Hard, grey clay (possibly weathered claystone), M<Wp		B	1.3				
					1.5				
				D	1.6				
					1.8		pp = 400		
	2								2
	2.4	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) slightly weathered, grey claystone							
	2.5	Pit discontinued at 2.5m, refusal						▼	

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: Free groundwater observed at 2.5m

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 58.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420393
NORTHING: 6389129

PIT No: TP31
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose to medium dense, brown, silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
	0.2	CLAYSTONE - (Low to medium strength), moderately weathered, orange claystone							
	0.3	From 0.27m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey							
		Pit discontinued at 0.3m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	⊻	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 64.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420445
NORTHING: 6389166
PIT No: TP32
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, fine grained silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp							
		SILTY CLAY - Stiff, brown silty clay, slightly fine grained sandy with some weathered sandstone cobbles, damp		D	0.15				
				U_{50}	0.2		pp = 150		
					0.3				
	0.4	SANDY CLAY / CLAYEY SAND - Dense, very stiff, orange and grey, fine to medium grained sandy clay / clayey sand with some weathered sandstone cobbles up to 100mm		D	0.45				
					0.5		pp = 200		
					0.6		pp = 280		
	0.8								
	0.85	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately to slightly weathered, grey fine to medium grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.85m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

5 10 15 20

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 64.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420498
NORTHING: 6389215

PIT No: TP33
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.2	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets							
	0.3	SANDSTONE - (Medium strength) moderately weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone		D	0.2				>>
		From 0.29m, (high strength) slightly weathered							
		Pit discontinued at 0.3m, refusal							

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 62.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420514
NORTHING: 6389145

PIT No: TP34
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown, silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets and some weathered claystone cobbles		D	0.1				
	0.2	CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, grey and orange clay with some weathered claystone cobbles up to 100mm, M>Wp			0.2		pp = 150-180		
				D	0.3				
					0.4		pp = 250		
				B	0.6		pp = 350		
	0.7	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) slightly weathered, grey claystone							
	0.8	Pit discontinued at 0.8m, refusal			0.8				
	1								1
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	⧗	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 63.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420590
NORTHING: 6389226
PIT No: TP35
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown, fine to medium grained silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, moist		D	0.1				
	0.15	SILTY CLAY - Stiff, brown silty clay, M>Wp		D	0.15 0.2				
				U_{50}	0.3		pp = 150		
		From 0.35m, very stiff with some fine to medium grained sand			0.4		pp = 350		
				D	0.6				
	0.9	SANDSTONE - (Extremely low to very low strength) highly to moderately weathered, grey with some orange fine to medium grained sandstone							
1									1
	1.25								
	1.3	SANDSTONE - Medium to high strength, slightly weathered, grey, fine to medium grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 1.3m, refusal							
2									2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 58.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420606
NORTHING: 6389165

PIT No: TP36
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Soft, brown, fine to medium grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp to moist		D	0.1				
	0.2	SANDY SILTY CLAY - Stiff, brown, fine to medium grained sandy silty clay, M>Wp		D	0.3		pp = 200		
					0.5		pp = 150		
	0.6	SANDSTONE - (Extremely low to very low strength) highly weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone, medium to high strength in parts		B D	0.6 0.7				
	0.8	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) slightly weathered, grey, fine to medium grained sandstone		D	0.8 0.85				
	0.9	Pit discontinued at 0.9m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 53.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420619
NORTHING: 6389067

PIT No: TP37
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown, silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, wet		D	0.1				
		SILTY SAND / SANDY SILT - Firm to stiff, grey, fine to medium grained silty sand / sandy silt, wet		B D	0.3				
	0.4	SANDY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, orange and grey, fine to medium grained sandy clay, M⩾Wp			0.4				
				D	0.5		pp = 150		
					0.6				
					0.7		pp = 280		
	0.8	CLAYEY SAND - Very dense, orange and grey, fine to medium grained clayey sand (possibly weathered sandstone), humid to damp							
1	1.0	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately to slightly weathered, grey with some orange fine to medium grained sandstone							1
	1.15	Pit discontinued at 1.15m, refusal							
2									2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

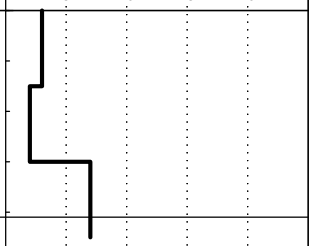
TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 58.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420547
NORTHING: 6389094

PIT No: TP38
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.1	TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, silty sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets and weathered sandstone							
		CLAYEY SAND - Loose, brown, fine to medium grained clayey sand		D	0.15				
		From 0.35m, some highly weathered sandstone							
	0.4 / 0.41	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately to slightly weathered, orange and grey, fine to coarse grained sandstone, slightly clayey							
		Pit discontinued at 0.41m, refusal							



RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens
SURFACE LEVEL: 57.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420471
NORTHING: 6389072
PIT No: TP39
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
	0.15	TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets and weathered sandstone cobbles		D	0.1				
		SANDY CLAY - Stiff, brown, fine to medium grained sandy clay with trace to some silt, slightly sandy in parts, M>Wp			0.15		pp = 200		
				U_{50}	0.2				
					0.4				
	0.5				0.45				
		SANDSTONE AND SILTSTONE - (Extremely low strength) extremely weathered, orange, fine to medium grained sandstone and siltstone		D	0.6				
	0.62	From 0.6m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered							
		Pit discontinued at 0.62m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

RIG: Backhoe
LOGGED: Fulham
SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 53.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420527
NORTHING: 6389022

PIT No: TP40
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Soft, brown, fine grained sandy silty topsoil with abundant rootlets		D	0.1				
	0.2	SILTY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, brown silty clay, M>Wp			0.2		pp = 150-300		
				D	0.5				
				B					
	0.7	CLAYSTONE - (Extremely low strength) extremely weathered, grey and orange weathered claystone			0.7				
	1			D	1.0				
				B					
	1.3				1.3				
	1.32	CLAYSTONE - (High strength) slightly weathered, light grey/white claystone							
		Pit discontinued at 1.32m, refusal							
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; 1; 2; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 47.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420524
NORTHING: 6388967

PIT No: TP41
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 6/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Loose, brown silty fine grained sandy topsoil, saturated		D	0.1				
	0.2	SILTY CLAY - Stiff, brown silty clay with some fine to medium grained sand, M>Wp		D	0.3		pp = 150-200		
	0.45	CLAY - Very stiff, grey clay with some silt, M>Wp		D	0.5		pp = 200-250		
				B					
	0.6	CLAYSTONE - (Medium strength) moderately to slightly weathered, orange and grey claystone			0.6				
	0.65	Pit discontinued at 0.65m, refusal							
	1								
	2								

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 58.5m* AHD
EASTING: 420655
NORTHING: 6389137

PIT No: TP42
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Firm, brown silty topsoil with abundant rootlets and some fine to medium grained sand, moist		D	0.1				
	0.2	SILTY CLAY - Stiff to very stiff, brown silty clay with some to slightly fine to medium grained sandy clay, M>Wp		D U_{50}	0.2 0.3		pp = 200		
	0.4	SANDSTONE - (Very low strength) highly to moderately weathered, orange and grey fine to medium grained sandstone			0.5				
	0.65	From 0.6m, (medium to high strength) slightly weathered Pit discontinued at 0.65m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20; >>

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Cardno Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision-Stage 1
LOCATION: Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 63.0m* AHD
EASTING: 420710
NORTHING: 6389030

PIT No: TP43
PROJECT No: 81259
DATE: 5/3/2013
SHEET 1 OF 1

RL	Depth (m)	Description of Strata	Graphic Log	Sampling & In Situ Testing: Type	Depth	Sample	Results & Comments	Water	Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm)
		TOPSOIL - Medium dense, brown, silty fine grained sandy topsoil with abundant rootlets, damp to moist		D	0.1				
	0.2				0.15				
		SILTY CLAYEY SAND / SILTY SANDY CLAY - Stiff, medium dense, light brown, fine to medium grained silty clayey sand / silty sandy clay with higher clay content in parts		U_{50}					
	0.35				0.35				
	0.4	SANDSTONE - (Medium to high strength) moderately to slightly weathered, orange and grey, fine grained sandstone							
		Pit discontinued at 0.4m, refusal							
	1								1
	2								2

Dynamic Penetrometer Test (blows per 150mm): 5, 10, 15, 20

RIG: Backhoe

LOGGED: Fulham

SURVEY DATUM: MGA94

WATER OBSERVATIONS: No free groundwater observed

REMARKS: * RLs interpolated from the site survey plan

☐ Sand Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.3
☒ Cone Penetrometer AS1289.6.3.2

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	G	Gas sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)
B	Bulk sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
BLK	Block sample	U_x	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	W	Water sample	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▷	Water seep	S	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental sample	▼	Water level	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 64.0 m
EASTING: 420366
NORTHING: 6389078
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 101
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL		ROCK MASS					
PROGRESS		SAMPLING											
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS	RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength (Very Low / Low / Medium / High / Very High / Ex High)	Fracture Spacing (m) (0.05 / 0.06 / 0.10 / 0.30 / 1.00 / 5.00)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
		D	E		64.0		FILL/SILT: brown; moist; stiff; abundant rootlets						
							0.10m						
		D	E		0.5		FILL/SILT: grey brown; trace fine to medium grained sand; moist; stiff						
							1.00m						
		D	E		61.0		SILTY CLAY: red brown and grey; with silt; M>Wp; very stiff						
					1.5								pp: 150 - 200 kPa
					62.0		2.10m						
							SANDY CLAY: grey; sand is fine to medium grained; M>Wp; hard						
							2.20m						
							Pit discontinued at 2.20m depth refusal on bedrock						
					2.5								
					63.0								

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U$_x$	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	▱	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 61.0 m
EASTING: 420695
NORTHING: 6388966
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 102
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL	ROCK MASS						
PROGRESS		SAMPLING											
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS	RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength (Very Low, Low, Medium, High, Very High, Ex High)	Fracture Spacing (m) (0.005, 0.05, 0.15, 0.50, 1.00, 5.00)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
					61.0		FILL/SANDY CLAY: grey brown; sand is fine to medium grained; trace fine to medium sized gravel; M<Wp						
		D	E		0.5								
					61.0								
					1.5								
							1.80m						
							TOPSOIL/SILT: dark brown; trace fine grained sand; trace high plasticity clay; M<Wp; very stiff						
							1.90m						
		D	E		62.0		CLAY: grey brown and yellow brown; trace fine to medium grained sand; M<Wp; very stiff						pp: 230 - 250 kPa
							2.20m						
							SANDSTONE: grey and yellow brown	MW to SW					
							2.40m						
					2.5		Pit discontinued at 2.40m depth refusal						
					63.0								

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U,	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	▷	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 65.0 m
EASTING: 420751
NORTHING: 6389062
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 103
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL		ROCK MASS						
PROGRESS		SAMPLING			RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength (Very Low, Low, Medium, High, Very High, Ex High)	Fracture Spacing (m) (0.005, 0.01, 0.05, 0.10, 0.50, 1.00, 5.00)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS										
					65.0		TOPSOIL/SANDY SILT: dark brown; sand is fine grained; moist; abundant rootlets							
							0.10m SILT: grey brown; moist							
							0.25m SANDSTONE: fine to medium grey and yellow brown; higly fractured	MW to SW						
					0.5		0.70m							
							Pit discontinued at 0.70m depth refusal							
					1.0									
					1.5									
					2.0									
					2.5									
					3.0									

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U,	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	▷	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 66.0 m
EASTING: 420310
NORTHING: 6389198
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 104
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL	ROCK MASS						
PROGRESS		SAMPLING											
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS	RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength (Very Low, Low, Medium, High, Very High, Ex High)	Fracture Spacing (m) (0.005, 0.05, 0.06, 0.50, 1.00, 5.00)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
					66.0		TOPSOIL/SANDY SILT: brown; sand is fine grained; dry; trace boulders up to 0.5m in diameter; abundant rootlets						
					0.5		0.55m						
							SANDY CLAY: orange brown and grey; sand is fine to medium grained; M>Wp; stiff; residual						
					65 1.0		1.20m						
							SANDSTONE: fine to medium red brown and grey	MW					
					1.30m		Pit discontinued at 1.30m depth refusal						
					1.5								
					64 2.0								
					2.5								
					64.0								

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U,	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	▽	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 70.0 m
EASTING: 420445
NORTHING: 6389278
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 105
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL		ROCK MASS						
PROGRESS		SAMPLING			RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength	Fracture Spacing (m)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS					Very Low / Low / Medium / High / Very High / Ex High	0.005 / 0.01 / 0.05 / 0.10 / 0.50 / 1.00 / 5.00			
					70.0		TOPSOIL/SANDY SILT: dark brown; sand is fine grained; moist						
						0.10m	SILTY SAND: fine to medium; brown; with medium to high plasticity clay; trace fine sized gravel; dry; dense						
					0.5	0.55m							
							Pit discontinued at 0.55m depth refusal on bedrock						
					1.0								
					1.5								
					2.0								
					2.5								
					3.0								

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U,	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	▽	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 69.0 m
EASTING: 420683
NORTHING: 6389327
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 106
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL		ROCK MASS						
PROGRESS		SAMPLING			RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength	Fracture Spacing (m)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS					Very Low / Low / Medium / High / Very High / Ex High	0.005 / 0.01 / 0.05 / 0.10 / 0.50 / 1.00 / 5.00			
					69.0		TOPSOIL/SANDY SILT: dark brown; sand is fine grained; moist; abundant rootlets						
							0.10m						
							GRAVELLY CLAY: pale grey brown; gravel is fine sized, subangular to angular; with fine grained sand; M<Wp; stiff						
					0.5								
							0.60m						
							SANDSTONE: grey	MW					
							0.70m						
							Pit discontinued at 0.70m depth refusal						
					1.0								
					1.5								
					2.0								
					2.5								
					3.0								

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U,	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	▽	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

TEST PIT LOG

CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd
PROJECT: North Shearwater Residential Subdivision
LOCATION: Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

SURFACE LEVEL: 57.0 m
EASTING: 420809
NORTHING: 6389343
DIP/AZIMUTH: 90°/--

PIT No: 107
PROJECT NO: 81259.01
DATE: 7/3/2018
SHEET: 1 of 1

DRILLING						MATERIAL		ROCK MASS					
PROGRESS		SAMPLING											
DRILLING & CASING	WATER	GEO	ENV	IDs and REMARKS	RL / DEPTH (m)	GRAPHIC LOG	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	Weathering	Rock Strength (Very Low / Low / Medium / High / Very High / Ex High)	Fracture Spacing (m) (0.005 / 0.01 / 0.05 / 0.10 / 0.50 / 1.00 / 5.00)	Core Rec %	RQD %	TEST RESULTS DISCONTINUITIES & COMMENTS
		D			57.0		TOPSOIL/SANDY SILT: brown; sand is fine grained; dry; abundant rootlets						
							0.30m						
							SILTY SAND: grey brown; trace clay; dry; medium dense; abundant rootlets						
					0.5		0.50m						
							SANDSTONE: grey and yellow brown	HW					
							0.70m						
							Pit discontinued at 0.70m depth refusal						
					1.0								
					1.5								
					2.0								
					2.5								
					3.0								

REFER TO EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR DESCRIPTION OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

RIG: Komatsu WB97R **DRILLER:** Lantry **LOGGED:** Cowan **CHECKED:**

REMARKS: Location co-ordinates obtained using hand held GPS, surface levels interpolated from supplied survey plan. Location and surface levels should be considered approximate only.

GRID DATUM: MGA94 Zone 56

SAMPLING & IN SITU TESTING LEGEND

A	Auger sample	P	Piston sample	PL(A)	Point load axial test Is(50) (MPa)
B	Bulk sample	U,	Tube sample (x mm dia.)	PL(D)	Point load diametral test Is(50) (MPa)
C	Core drilling	D	Water seep	pp	Pocket penetrometer (kPa)
D	Disturbed sample	▼	Water level	SPT	Standard penetration test
E	Environmental Sample	PID	Photo ionisation detector (ppm)	V	Shear vane (kPa)

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Dynamic Penetrometer Tests

Client Cardno Pty Ltd
Project North Shearwater Residential Subdivision – Stage 2
Location Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

Project No. 81259
Date 6/3/2013
Page No. 1 of 4

Test Locations	TP01	TP02	TP03	TP04	TP06	TP07	TP08	TP09	TP10	TP12
RL of Test (AHD)										
Depth (m)	**Penetration Resistance** Blows/150 mm									
0.00 – 0.15	2	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	2	1
0.15 – 0.30	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	5
0.30 – 0.45	10/80	3	3	4	bouncing	3	3	3	3	5
0.45 – 0.60	bouncing	15/120	6	5		32	5	2	5	11
0.60 – 0.75		bouncing	25/60	5			8/50	bouncing	11	20/80
0.75 – 0.90				5			bouncing		21	bouncing
0.90 – 1.05				12/90					25/70	
1.05 – 1.20				bouncing						
1.20 – 1.35										
1.35 – 1.50										
1.50 – 1.65										
1.65 – 1.80										
1.80 – 1.95										
1.95 – 2.10										
2.10 – 2.25										
2.25 – 2.40										
2.40 – 2.55										
2.55 – 2.70										
2.70 – 2.85										
2.85 – 3.00										
3.00 – 3.15										

Test Method AS 1289.6.3.2, Cone Penetrometer ☑
AS 1289.6.3.3, Sand Penetrometer ☐

Tested By KMF
Checked By JRC

Remarks Ref = Refusal, 25/110 indicates 25 blows for 110 mm penetration

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Dynamic Penetrometer Tests

Client Cardno Pty Ltd
Project North Shearwater Residential Subdivision – Stage 2
Location Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

Project No. 81259
Date 6/3/2013
Page No. 2 of 4

Test Locations	TP13	TP14	TP15	TP16	TP17	TP18	TP19	TP20	TP21	TP22
RL of Test (AHD)										
Depth (m)	**Penetration Resistance** Blows/150 mm									
0.00 – 0.15	3	3	4	1	4	3	2	5	4	2
0.15 – 0.30	4	7	25/10	1	5	25/50	6	6	2	4
0.30 – 0.45	7	4		3	14		35/70	5	11	9
0.45 – 0.60	4/20	7		25/80	25/80			28/110	28/100	25/40
0.60 – 0.75	bouncing	bouncing								
0.75 – 0.90										
0.90 – 1.05										
1.05 – 1.20										
1.20 – 1.35										
1.35 – 1.50										
1.50 – 1.65										
1.65 – 1.80										
1.80 – 1.95										
1.95 – 2.10										
2.10 – 2.25										
2.25 – 2.40										
2.40 – 2.55										
2.55 – 2.70										
2.70 – 2.85										
2.85 – 3.00										
3.00 – 3.15										

Test Method AS 1289.6.3.2, Cone Penetrometer ☑
AS 1289.6.3.3, Sand Penetrometer ☐

Tested By KMF
Checked By JRC

Remarks Ref = Refusal, 25/110 indicates 25 blows for 110 mm penetration

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Dynamic Penetrometer Tests

Client Cardno Pty Ltd
Project North Shearwater Residential Subdivision – Stage 2
Location Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

Project No. 81259
Date 6/3/2013
Page No. 3 of 4

Test Locations	TP23	TP24A	TP25	TP26	TP27	TP28	TP29	TP31	TP32	TP33
RL of Test (AHD)										
Depth (m)	**Penetration Resistance** Blows/150 mm									
0.00 – 0.15	2	3	5	4	2	4	0	3	6	4
0.15 – 0.30	2	3	4	4	2	4	3	8/50	3	6/100
0.30 – 0.45	4	3	5	3	4	5	4	bouncing	3	bouncing
0.45 – 0.60	4	5	4	4	6	25/50	6		10	
0.60 – 0.75	7	7	6	5	11		14		8	
0.75 – 0.90	25/70	14	7	5	13		17		7	
0.90 – 1.05		25/50	9	6	14		24		9/40	
1.05 – 1.20			9/100	9	18		27		bouncing	
1.20 – 1.35			bouncing							
1.35 – 1.50										
1.50 – 1.65										
1.65 – 1.80										
1.80 – 1.95										
1.95 – 2.10										
2.10 – 2.25										
2.25 – 2.40										
2.40 – 2.55										
2.55 – 2.70										
2.70 – 2.85										
2.85 – 3.00										
3.00 – 3.15										

Test Method AS 1289.6.3.2, Cone Penetrometer ☑
AS 1289.6.3.3, Sand Penetrometer ☐

Tested By KMF
Checked By JRC

Remarks Ref = Refusal, 25/110 indicates 25 blows for 110 mm penetration

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Dynamic Penetrometer Tests

Client Cardno Pty Ltd
Project North Shearwater Residential Subdivision – Stage 2
Location Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

Project No. 81259
Date 6/3/2013
Page No. 4 of 4

Test Locations	TP34	TP35	TP36	TP37	TP38	TP39	TP40	TP41	TP42	TP43
RL of Test (AHD)										
Depth (m)	**Penetration Resistance** Blows/150 mm									
0.00 – 0.15	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	4
0.15 – 0.30	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	6	7
0.30 – 0.45	4	3	4	3	7	8	3	2	25/50	25/67
0.45 – 0.60	12/50	5	17	5	bouncing	10/100	5	3		bouncing
0.60 – 0.75		5	25/40	7		bouncing	10	12/50		
0.75 – 0.90		5		29			16	bouncing		
0.90 – 1.05		9					25/80			
1.05 – 1.20		10								
1.20 – 1.35										
1.35 – 1.50										
1.50 – 1.65										
1.65 – 1.80										
1.80 – 1.95										
1.95 – 2.10										
2.10 – 2.25										
2.25 – 2.40										
2.40 – 2.55										
2.55 – 2.70										
2.70 – 2.85										
2.85 – 3.00										
3.00 – 3.15										

Test Method AS 1289.6.3.2, Cone Penetrometer ☑
AS 1289.6.3.3, Sand Penetrometer ☐

Tested By KMF
Checked By JRC

Remarks Ref = Refusal, 25/110 indicates 25 blows for 110 mm penetration

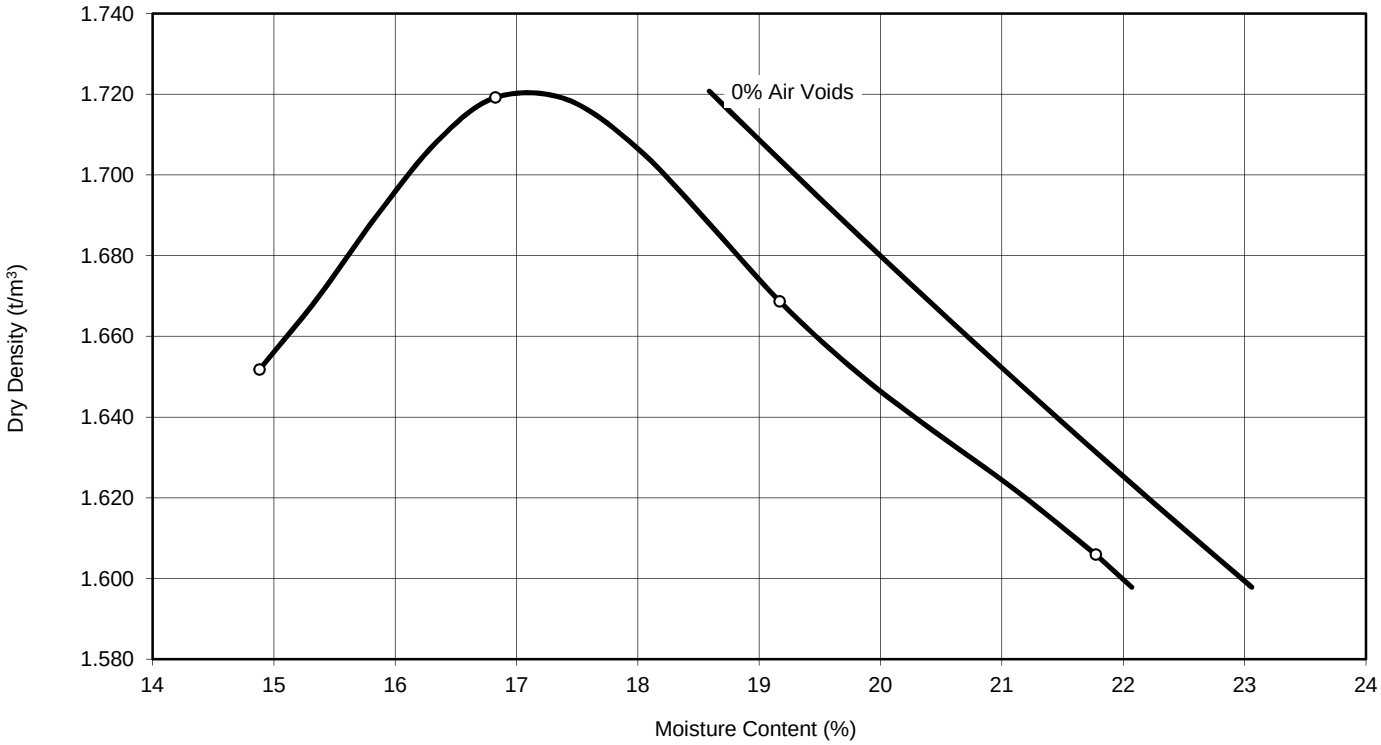
Appendix C

Laboratory Test Results

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Compaction Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_1
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.4.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	22.3.2013
		Page:	1 of 1



Sample Details: **Location:** TP03
Depth: 0.2 - 0.4m

Particles > 19mm: 0%

Description: Silty CLAY - Grey

Maximum Dry Density:	**1.72 t/m^3**
Optimum Moisture Content:	**17.0 %**

Remarks:

Test Methods: AS 1289.2.1.1, AS 1289. 5.1.1

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828
This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

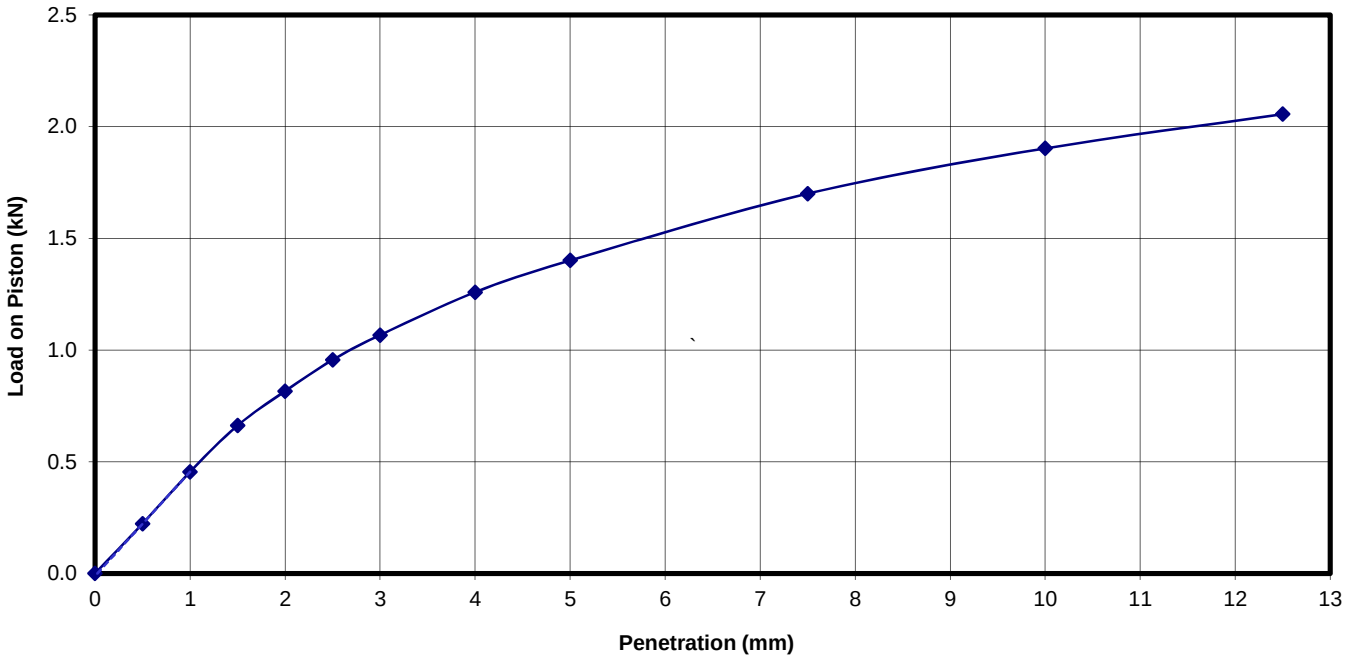
Tested:	SH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of California Bearing Ratio Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_2
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6.03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	1.04.2013
Test Location :	TP03		
Depth / Layer :	0.2 - 0.4m	**Page:**	1 of 1



Description: Silty CLAY - Grey

Test Method(s): AS 1289.6.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department **Percentage > 19mm:** 0.0%

LEVEL OF COMPACTION: 99% of STD MDD **SURCHARGE:** 4.5 kg **SWELL:** 0.4%
MOISTURE RATIO: 98% of STD OMC **SOAKING PERIOD:** 4 days

CONDITION		MOISTURE CONTENT %	DRY DENSITY t/m^3
At compaction		16.7	1.70
After soaking		19.9	1.69
After test	Top 30mm of sample	19.2	-
	Remainder of sample	19.1	-
Field values		14.9	-
Standard Compaction		17.0	1.72

RESULTS		
TYPE	**PENETRATION**	**CBR (%)**
TOP	**2.5 mm**	**7**
	5.0 mm	**7**

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

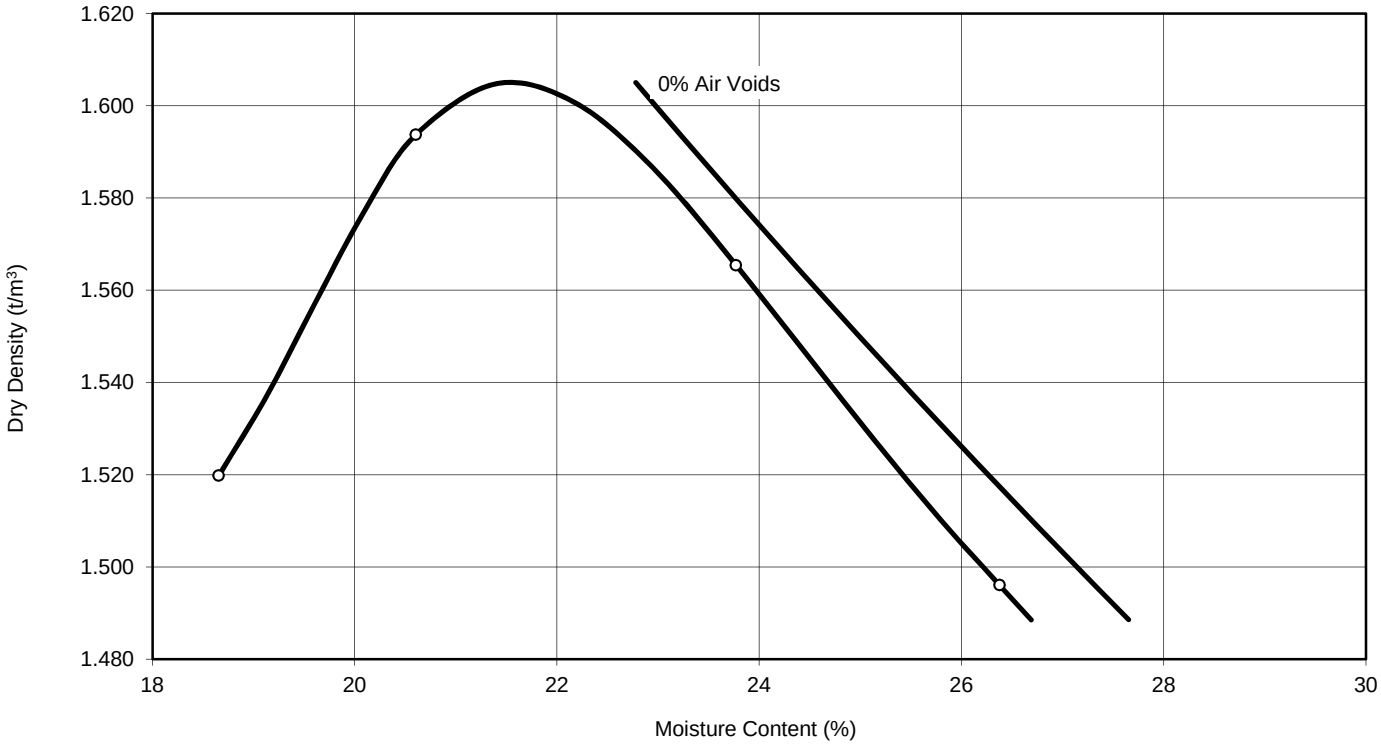
Tested:	JH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Compaction Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_3
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.4.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	22.3.2013
		Page:	1 of 1



Sample Details: **Location:** TP12
Depth: 0.4 - 0.7m

Particles > 19mm: 0%

Description: Silty sandy CLAY - Brown and orange

Maximum Dry Density:	**1.60 t/m^3**
Optimum Moisture Content:	**21.5 %**

Remarks:

Test Methods: AS 1289.2.1.1, AS 1289. 5.1.1

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

NATA ACCREDITED FOR TECHNICAL COMPETENCE

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828
This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

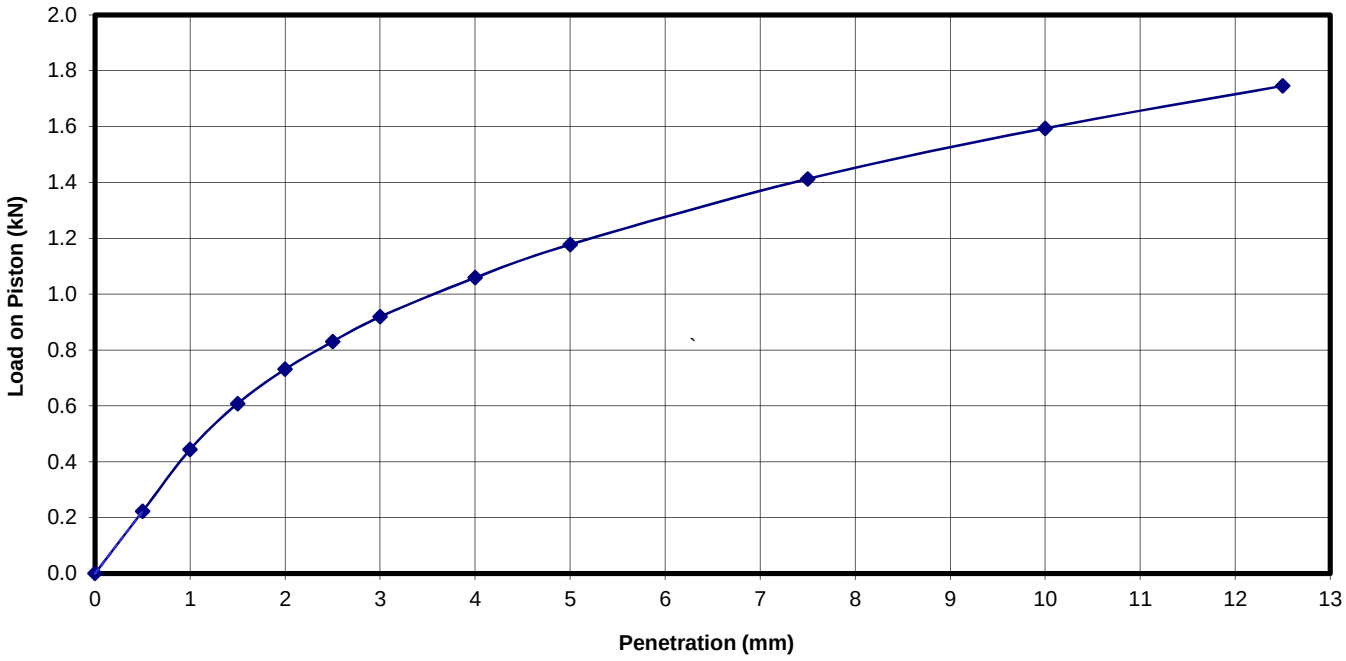
Tested:	JH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of California Bearing Ratio Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_4
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6.03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	1.04.2013
Test Location :	TP12		
Depth / Layer :	0.4 - 0.7m	**Page:**	1 of 1



Description: Silty sandy CLAY - Brown and orange

Test Method(s): AS 1289.6.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department **Percentage > 19mm:** 0.0%

LEVEL OF COMPACTION: 99% of STD MDD **SURCHARGE:** 4.5 kg **SWELL:** 0.8%
MOISTURE RATIO: 98% of STD OMC **SOAKING PERIOD:** 4 days

CONDITION		MOISTURE CONTENT %	DRY DENSITY t/m^3
At compaction		21.2	1.58
After soaking		24.4	1.57
After test	Top 30mm of sample	24.1	-
	Remainder of sample	22.8	-
Field values		23.8	-
Standard Compaction		21.5	1.60

RESULTS		
TYPE	**PENETRATION**	**CBR (%)**
TOP	**2.5 mm**	**6**
	5.0 mm	**6**

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

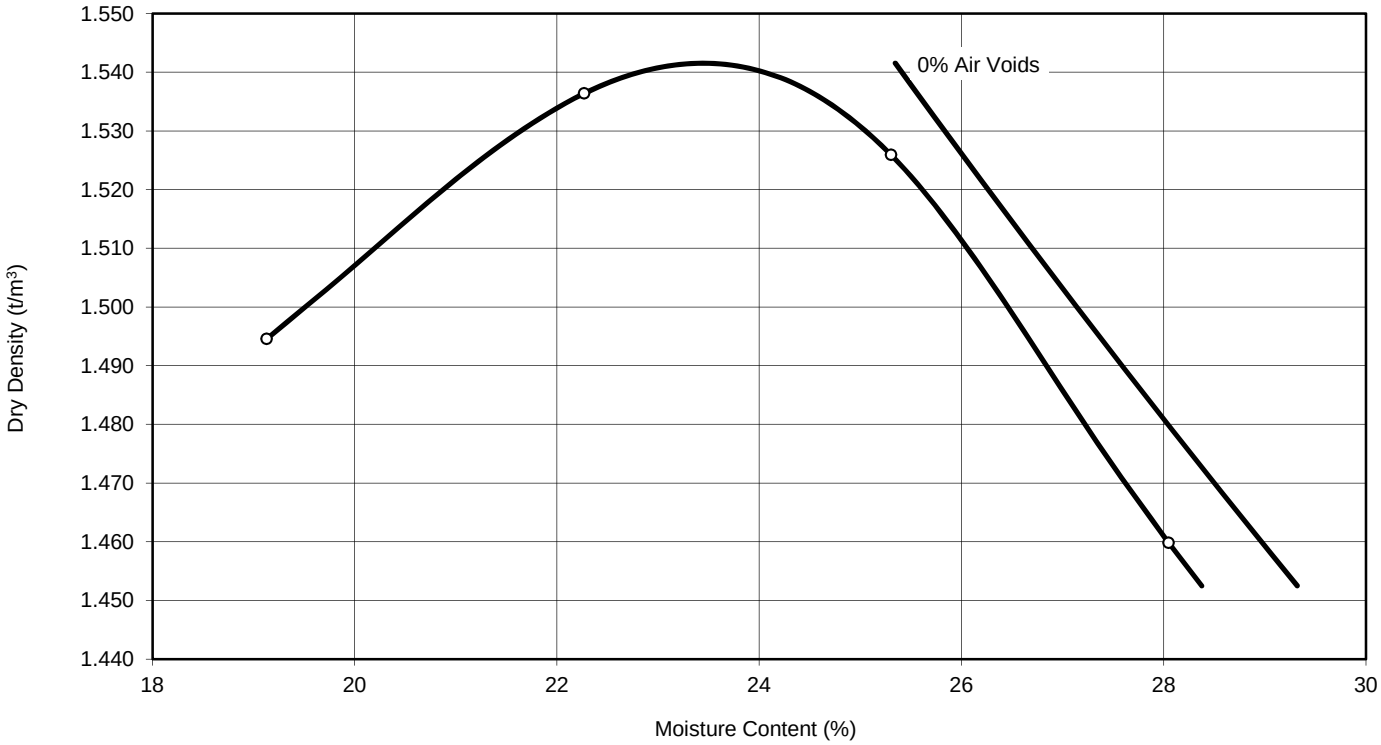
Tested:	JH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Compaction Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_5
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.4.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.3.2013
		Page:	1 of 1



Sample Details: **Location:** TP23
Depth: 0.3 - 0.6m

Particles > 19mm: 0%

Description: Silty CLAY - Grey with light brown

Maximum Dry Density:	**1.54 t/m^3**
Optimum Moisture Content:	**23.5 %**

Remarks:

Test Methods: AS 1289.2.1.1, AS 1289. 5.1.1

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828
This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

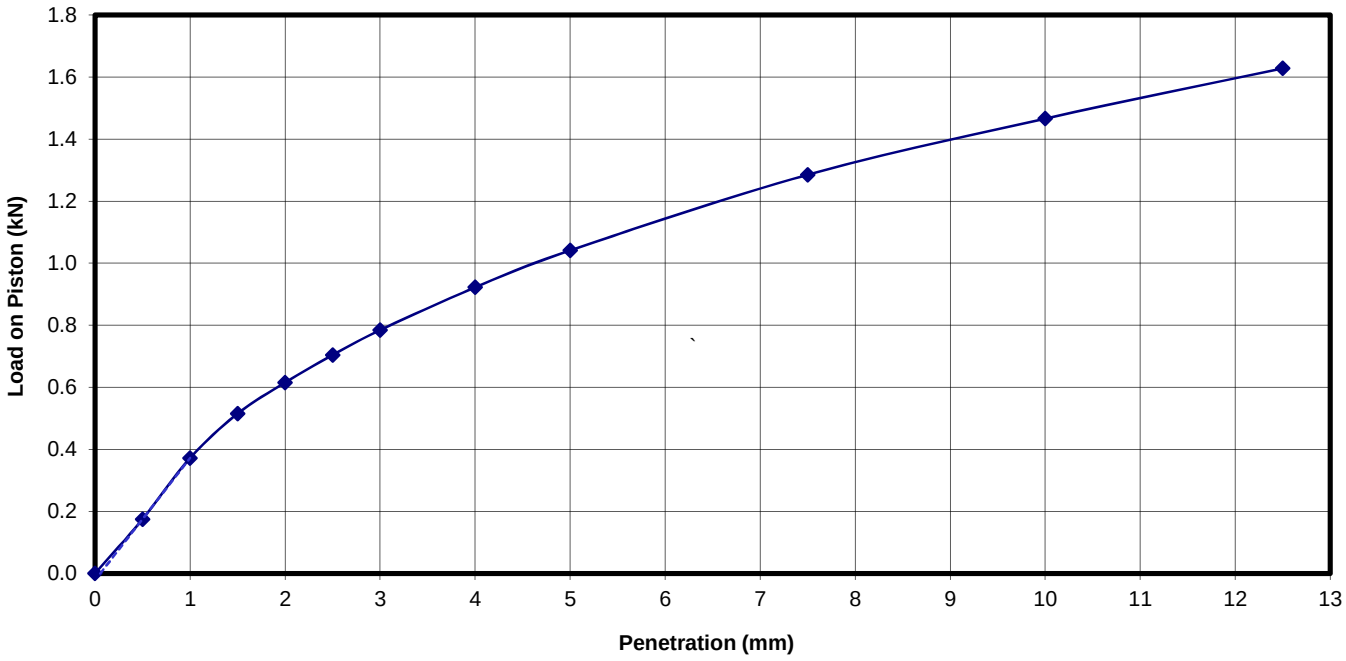
Tested:	JH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of California Bearing Ratio Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_6
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6.03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	1.04.2013
Test Location :	TP23		
Depth / Layer :	0.3 - 0.6m	**Page:**	1 of 1



Description: Silty CLAY - Grey with light brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.6.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department **Percentage > 19mm:** 0.0%

LEVEL OF COMPACTION: 100% of STD MDD **SURCHARGE:** 4.5 kg **SWELL:** 1.3%
MOISTURE RATIO: 101% of STD OMC **SOAKING PERIOD:** 4 days

CONDITION		MOISTURE CONTENT %	DRY DENSITY t/m^3
At compaction		23.8	1.54
After soaking		26.5	1.52
After test	Top 30mm of sample	27.6	-
	Remainder of sample	25.6	-
Field values		22.3	-
Standard Compaction		23.5	1.54

RESULTS		
TYPE	**PENETRATION**	**CBR (%)**
TOP	**2.5 mm**	**5**
	5.0 mm	**5**

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

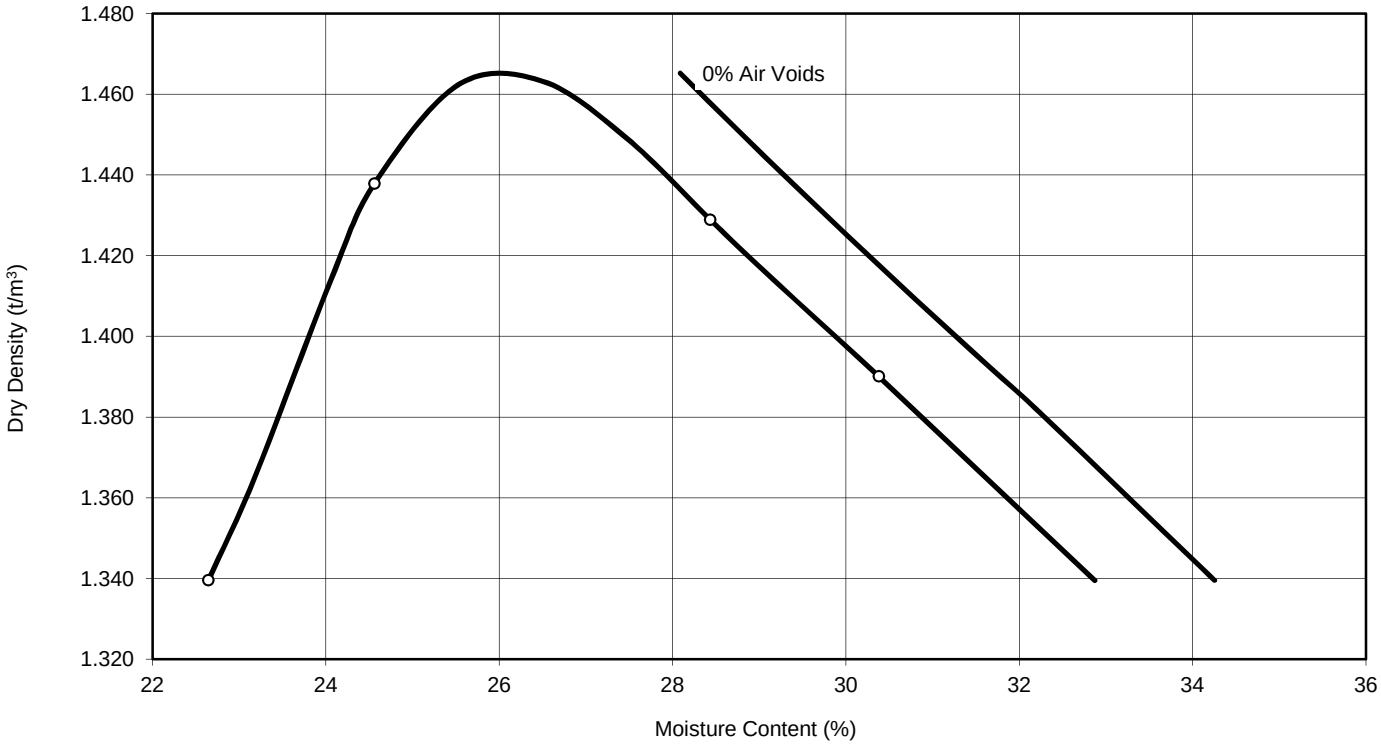
Tested: JH
Checked: NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Compaction Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_7
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.4.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	25.3.2013
		Page:	1 of 1



Sample Details: **Location:** TP34
Depth: 0.4 - 0.8m

Particles > 19mm: 0%

Description: CLAY - Grey and orange

Maximum Dry Density:	**1.47 t/m^3**
Optimum Moisture Content:	**26.0 %**

Remarks:

Test Methods: AS 1289.2.1.1, AS 1289. 5.1.1

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828
This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

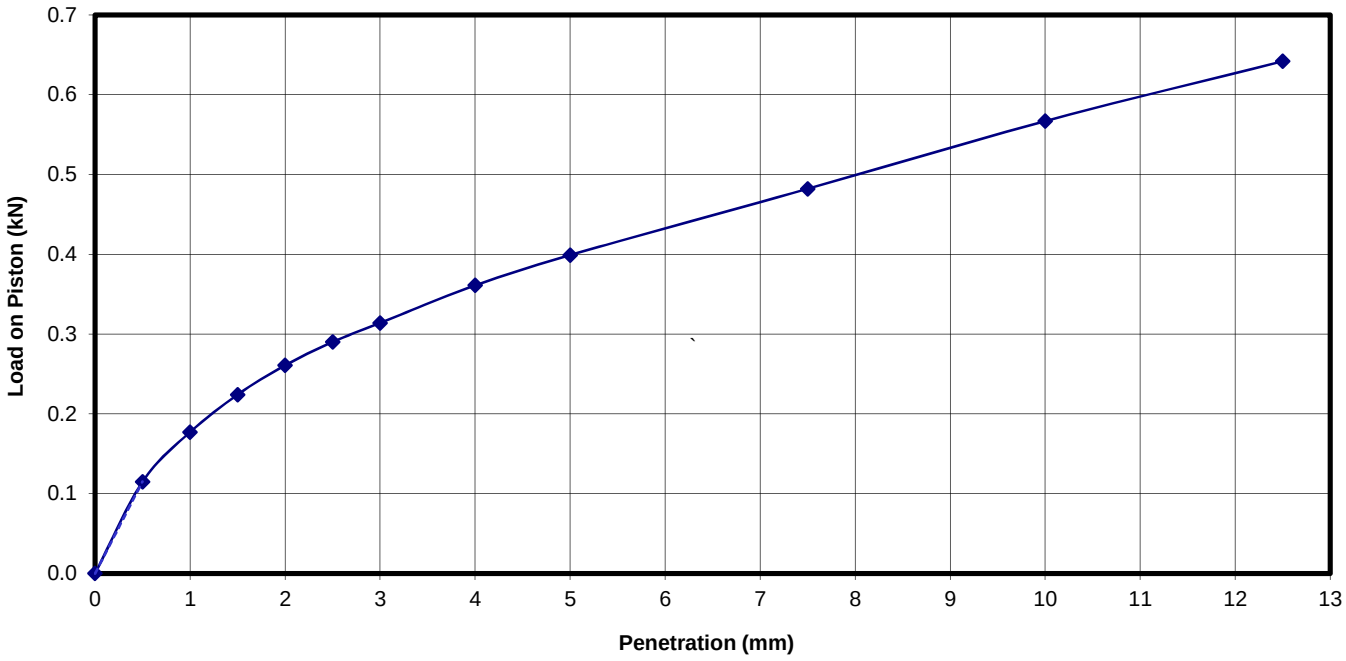
Tested:	JH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of California Bearing Ratio Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_8
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6.03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	1.04.2013
Test Location :	TP34		
Depth / Layer :	0.4 - 0.8m	**Page:**	1 of 1



Description: CLAY - Grey and orange

Test Method(s): AS 1289.6.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department **Percentage > 19mm:** 0.0%

LEVEL OF COMPACTION: 98% of STD MDD **SURCHARGE:** 4.5 kg **SWELL:** 2.9%
MOISTURE RATIO: 101% of STD OMC **SOAKING PERIOD:** 4 days

CONDITION		MOISTURE CONTENT %	DRY DENSITY t/m^3
At compaction		26.2	1.43
After soaking		30.5	1.39
After test	Top 30mm of sample	35.9	-
	Remainder of sample	31.9	-
Field values		22.6	-
Standard Compaction		26.0	1.47

RESULTS		
TYPE	**PENETRATION**	**CBR (%)**
TOP	**2.5 mm**	**2.0**
	5.0 mm	**2.0**

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

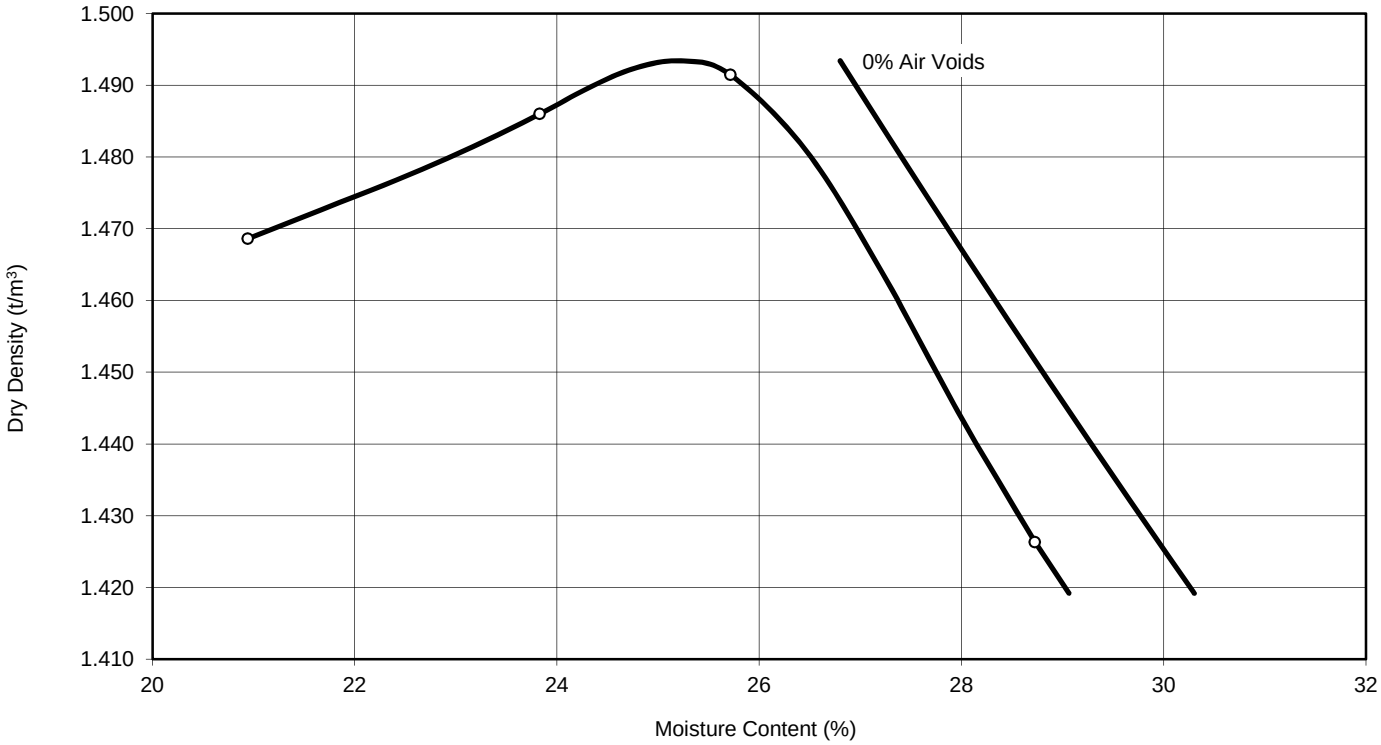
Tested: JH
Checked: NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Compaction Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_9
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.4.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	25.3.2013
		Page:	1 of 1



Sample Details: **Location:** TP40
Depth: 1.0 - 1.3m

Particles > 19mm: 0%

Description: CLAYSTONE - Grey and orange

Maximum Dry Density:	**1.49 t/m^3**
Optimum Moisture Content:	**25.0 %**

Remarks:

Test Methods: AS 1289.2.1.1, AS 1289. 5.1.1

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828
This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

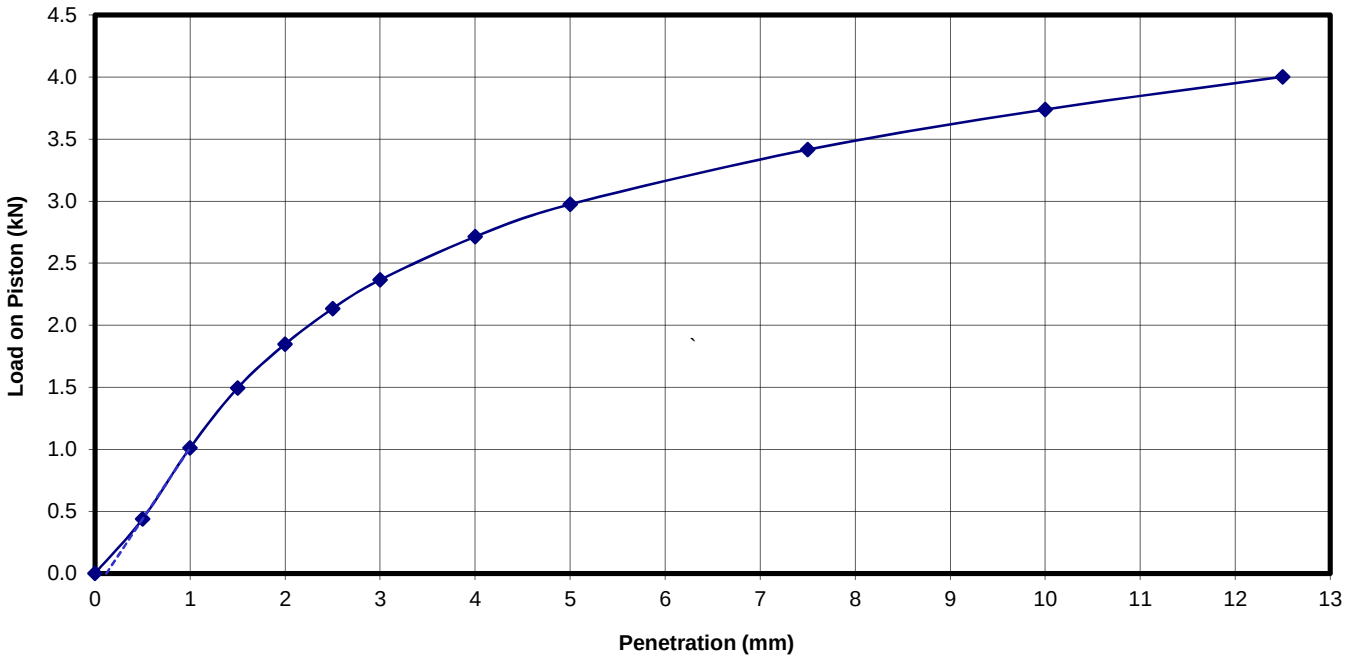
Tested:	JH
Checked:	NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of California Bearing Ratio Test

Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259
		Report No. :	N13-102_10
Project :	North Shearwater Residential Subdivision - Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6.03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	1.04.2013
Test Location :	TP40		
Depth / Layer :	1.0 - 1.3m	**Page:**	1 of 1



Description: CLAYSTONE - Grey and orange

Test Method(s): AS 1289.6.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department **Percentage > 19mm:** 0.0%

LEVEL OF COMPACTION: 102% of STD MDD **SURCHARGE:** 4.5 kg **SWELL:** 0.3%
MOISTURE RATIO: 98% of STD OMC **SOAKING PERIOD:** 4 days

CONDITION		MOISTURE CONTENT %	DRY DENSITY t/m^3
At compaction		24.5	1.52
After soaking		27.5	1.52
After test	Top 30mm of sample	24.9	-
	Remainder of sample	23.1	-
Field values		23.8	-
Standard Compaction		25.0	1.49

RESULTS		
TYPE	**PENETRATION**	**CBR (%)**
TOP	**2.5 mm**	**17**
	5.0 mm	**15**

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested: JH
Checked: NH

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

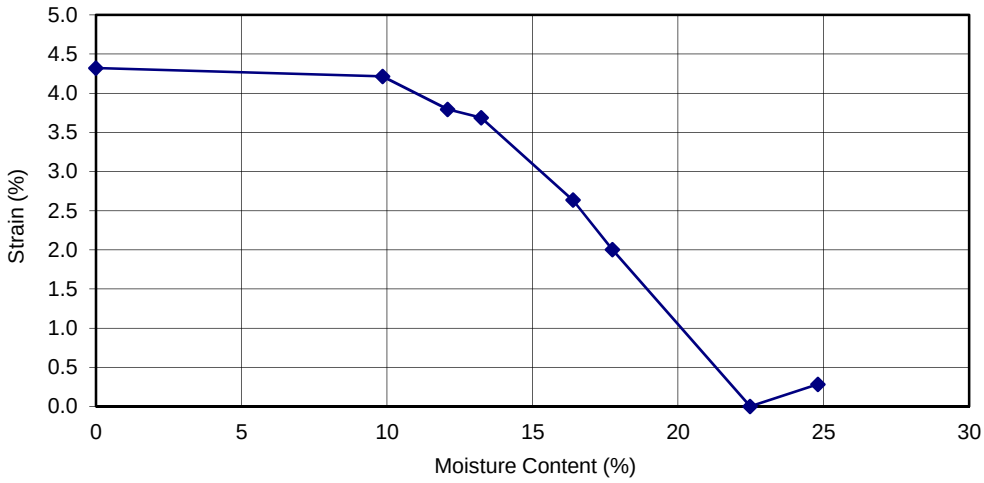
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_11
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP02		
Depth / Layer :	0.35 - 0.65m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	4.2 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	4.3 %
Significant inert inclusions	Nil %
Extent of cracking	UC
Extent of soil crumbling	Nil %
Moisture content of core	22.5 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	250 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	150 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	23.5 %
Final Moisture Content	24.8 %
Swell under 25kPa	-0.3 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 2.4% per Δ pF

Description: CLAY - Brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks:

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

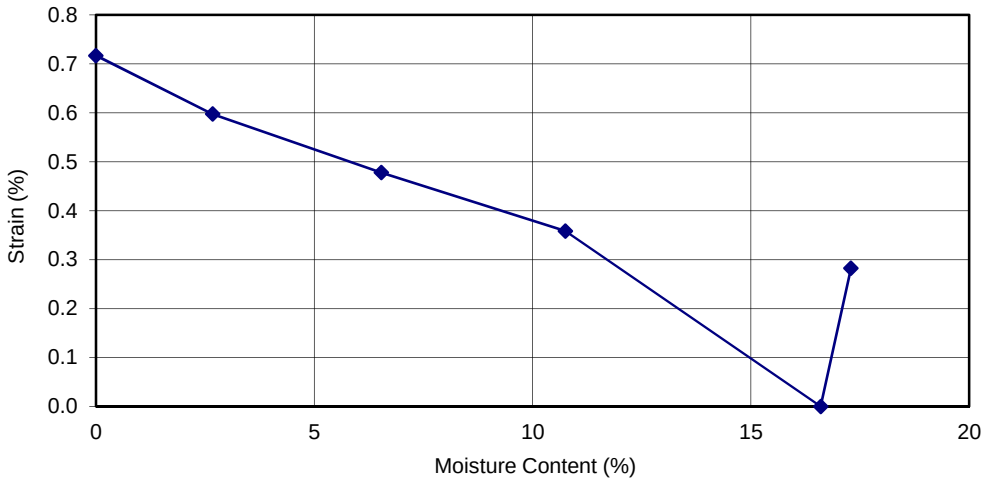
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_12
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP13		
Depth / Layer :	0.10 - 0.45m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	0.6 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	0.7 %
Significant inert inclusions	<5 %
Extent of cracking	MC
Extent of soil crumbling	<5 %
Moisture content of core	16.6 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	200 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	190 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	16.6 %
Final Moisture Content	17.3 %
Swell under 25kPa	-0.3 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 0.4% per Δ pF

Description: Sandy CLAY - Grey

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks: Some consolidation

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover
the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

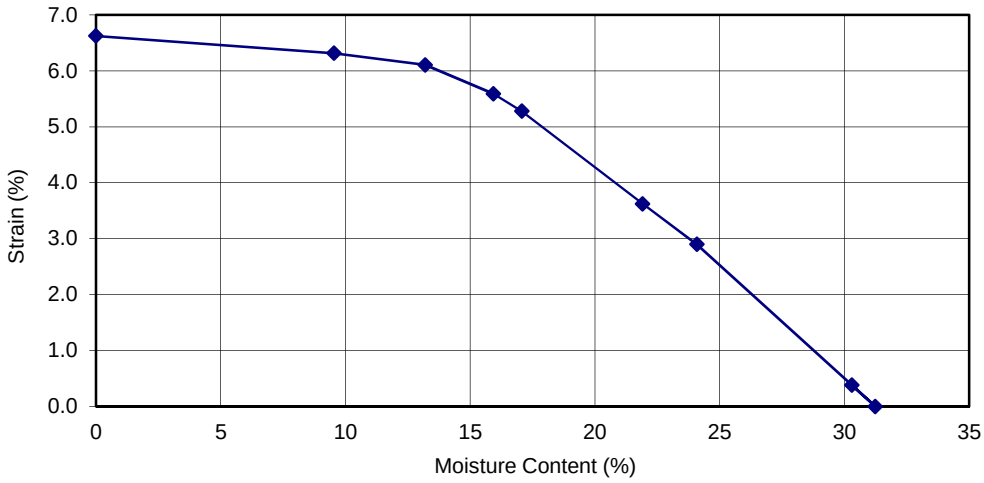
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_13
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP24A		
Depth / Layer :	0.25 - 0.60m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	6.3 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	6.6 %
Significant inert inclusions	Nil %
Extent of cracking	SC
Extent of soil crumbling	Nil %
Moisture content of core	31.2 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	440 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	180 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	29.9 %
Final Moisture Content	30.3 %
Swell under 25kPa	-0.4 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 3.7% per Δ pF

Description: CLAY - Brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks:

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

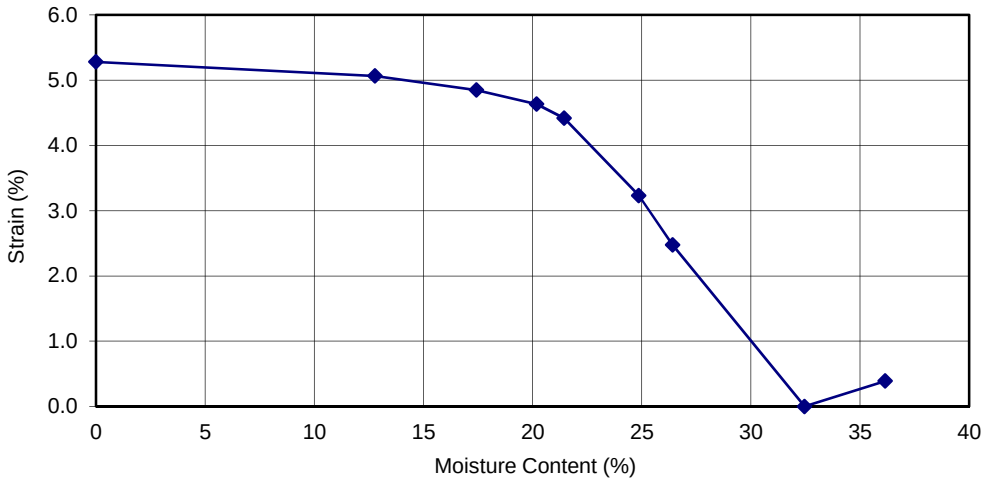
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_14
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP26		
Depth / Layer :	0.10 - 0.50m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	5.1 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	5.3 %
Significant inert inclusions	Nil %
Extent of cracking	SC
Extent of soil crumbling	Nil %
Moisture content of core	32.5 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	380 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	330 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	35.4 %
Final Moisture Content	36.2 %
Swell under 25kPa	-0.4 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 2.9% per Δ pF

Description: Silty CLAY - Red and brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks: Slight consolidation

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover
the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

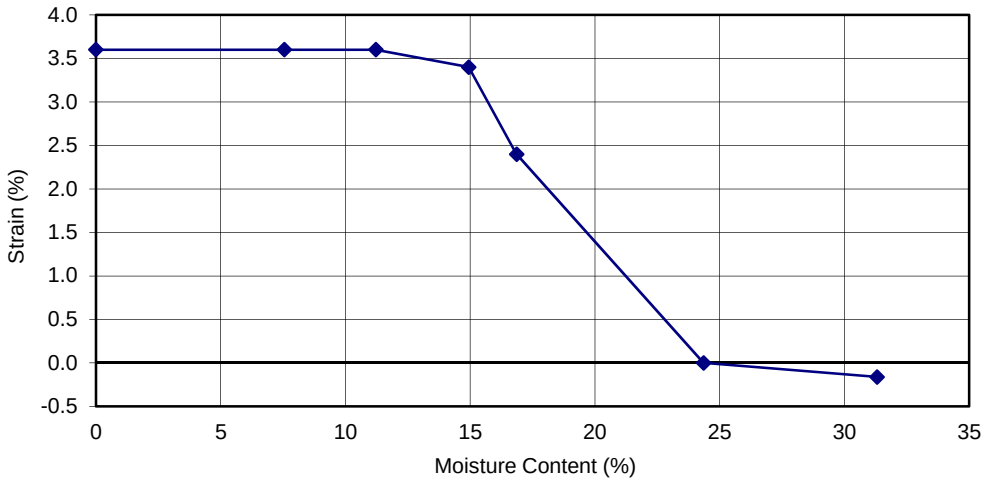
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_15
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP28		
Depth / Layer :	0.10 - 0.50m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	3.6 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	3.6 %
Significant inert inclusions	<5 %
Extent of cracking	SC
Extent of soil crumbling	<5 %
Moisture content of core	24.4 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	280 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	250 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	29.9 %
Final Moisture Content	31.3 %
Swell under 25kPa	0.2 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 2.0% per Δ pF

Description: Sandy CLAY - Light brown and orange

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks:

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA ACCREDITED FOR

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

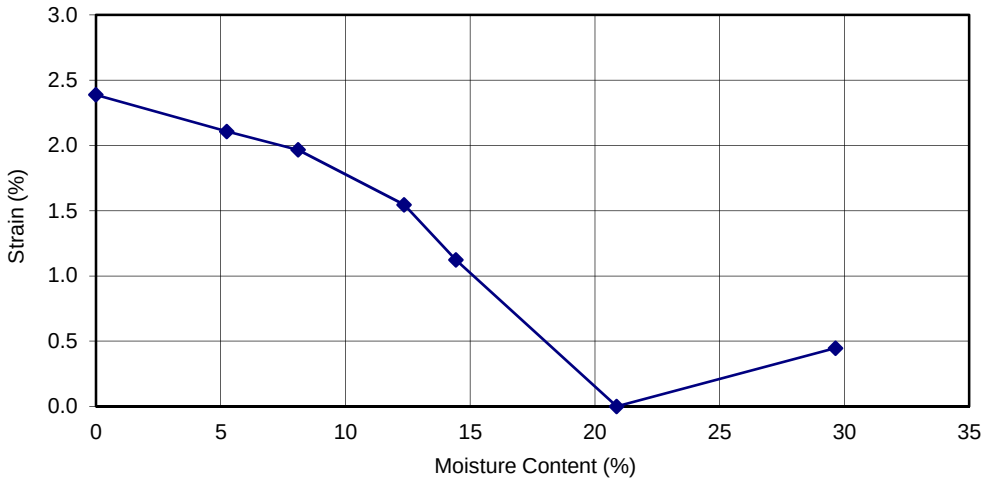
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_16
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP32		
Depth / Layer :	0.15 - 0.30m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	2.1	%
Shrinkage - oven dried	2.4	%
Significant inert inclusions	Nil	%
Extent of cracking	SC	
Extent of soil crumbling	<5	%
Moisture content of core	20.9	%

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	200	kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	140	kPa
Initial Moisture Content	27.5	%
Final Moisture Content	29.6	%
Swell under 25kPa	-0.4	%



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 1.3% per Δ pF

Description: Silty CLAY - Brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks: Some consolidation

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover
the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

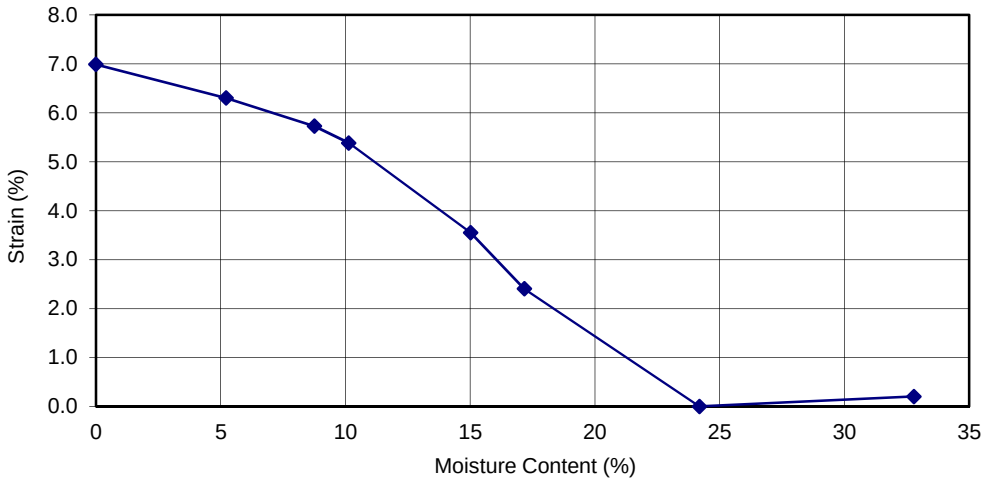
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_17
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP35		
Depth / Layer :	0.15 - 0.40m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	6.3	%
Shrinkage - oven dried	7.0	%
Significant inert inclusions	Nil	%
Extent of cracking	UC	
Extent of soil crumbling	Nil	%
Moisture content of core	24.2	%

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	260	kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	320	kPa
Initial Moisture Content	32.0	%
Final Moisture Content	32.8	%
Swell under 25kPa	-0.2	%



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 3.9% per Δ pF

Description: Silty CLAY - Brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks: Slight consolidation

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover
the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

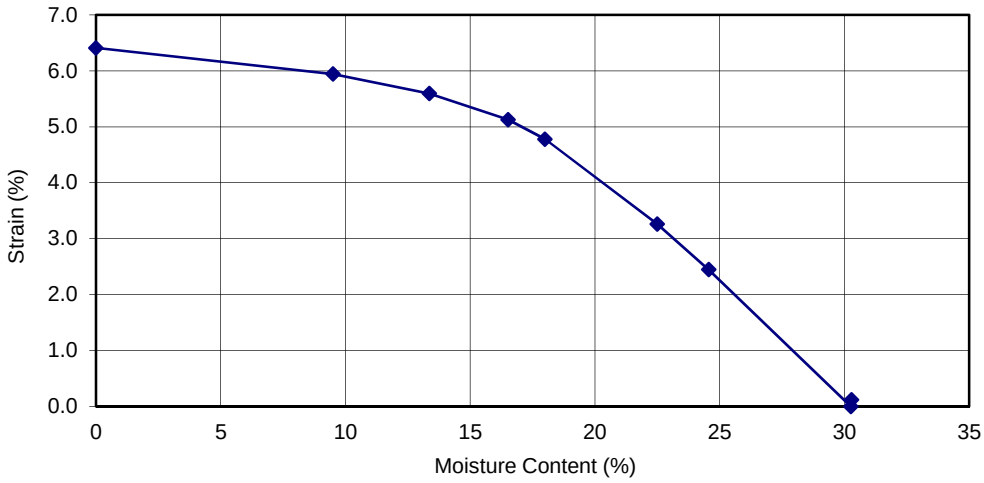
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_18
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	18.03.2013
Test Location :	TP39		
Depth / Layer :	0.15 - 0.45m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	5.9 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	6.4 %
Significant inert inclusions	Nil %
Extent of cracking	SC
Extent of soil crumbling	Nil %
Moisture content of core	30.3 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	130 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	160 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	29.5 %
Final Moisture Content	30.3 %
Swell under 25kPa	-0.1 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 3.6% per Δ pF

Description: Sandy CLAY - Brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks:

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Region MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Result of Shrink-Swell Index Determination

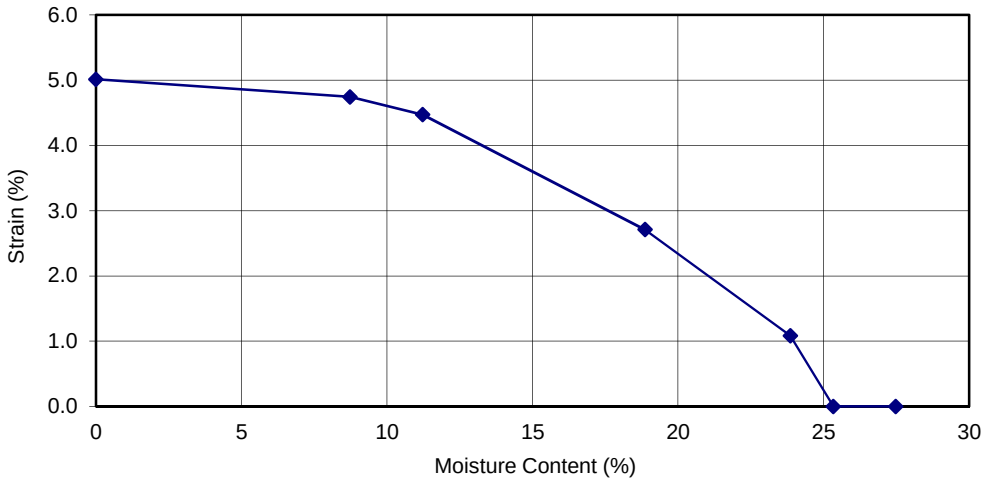
Client :	Cardno Pty Ltd	**Project No. :**	81259.00
		Report No. :	N13-102_19
Project :	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date :**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled :	5-6-03.2013
Location :	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	20.03.2013
Test Location :	TP42		
Depth / Layer :	0.20 - 0.50m	**Page:**	1 of 1

CORE SHRINKAGE TEST

Shrinkage - air dried	4.7 %
Shrinkage - oven dried	5.0 %
Significant inert inclusions	Nil %
Extent of cracking	SC
Extent of soil crumbling	<5 %
Moisture content of core	25.3 %

SWELL TEST

Pocket penetrometer reading at initial moisture content	200 kPa
Pocket penetrometer reading at final moisture content	160 kPa
Initial Moisture Content	27.4 %
Final Moisture Content	27.5 %
Swell under 25kPa	0.0 %



SHRINK-SWELL INDEX Iss 2.8% per Δ pF

Description: Silty CLAY - Brown

Test Method(s): AS 1289.7.1.1, AS 1289.2.1.1

Sampling Method(s): Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Extent of Cracking:
UC - Uncracked
SC - Slightly cracked
MC - Moderately cracked
HC - Highly cracked
FR - Fractured

Remarks:

Note that NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of pocket penetrometer readings

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested:	DR
Checked:	DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Results of Moisture Content, Plasticity and Linear Shrinkage Tests

Client:	**Cardno Pty Ltd**	**Project No:**	81259
		Report No:	N13-102_20
Project:	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date:**	3.04.2013
		Date Sampled:	5-6-03.2013
Location:	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	28.03.2013
		Page:	1 of 1

Test Location	Depth (m)	Description	Code	W_F %	W_L %	W_P %	PI %	*LS %
TP43	0.15 – 0.35	Silty sandy CLAY – Brown	2,5	20.0	21	15	6	2.0
TP27	0.80 – 1.1	CLAY – Orange and brown	2,5	27.6	77	20	57	14.0
TP29	1.6	CLAY – Grey	2,5	27.6	53	13	40	13.5

Legend:

W_F Field Moisture Content
W_L Liquid limit
W_P Plastic limit
PI Plasticity index
LS Linear shrinkage from liquid limit condition (Mould length125mm)

Test Methods:

Moisture Content: AS 1289 2.1.1
Liquid Limit: AS 1289 3.1.2
Plastic Limit: AS 1289 3.2.1
Plasticity Index: AS 1289 3.3.1
Linear Shrinkage: AS 1289 3.4.1

Code:

Sample history for plasticity tests

1. Air dried
2. Low temperature (<50ºC) oven dried
3. Oven (105ºC) dried
4. Unknown

Method of preparation for plasticity tests

5. Dry sieved
6. Wet sieved
7. Natural

*Specify if sample crumbled CR or curled CU

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Remarks:

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested: DR
Checked: DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
ABN 75 053 980 117
www.douglaspartners.com.au
15 Callistemon Close
Warabrook NSW 2304
PO Box 324
Hunter Regional MC NSW 2310
Phone (02) 4960 9600
Fax (02) 4960 9601

Determination of Emerson Class Number of Soil

Client:	**Cardno Pty Ltd**	**Project No:**	81259
		Report No:	N13-102_21
Project:	North Shearwater Subdivision Stage 1	**Report Date:**	3.04.2013
Location:	Tea Gardens	**Date of Test:**	2.04.2013
		Page:	1 of 1

Sample No.	Depth (m)	Description	Water Type	Water Temp	Class No.
TP01	0.1 – 0.3	CLAY – Brown and orange	Distilled	25.0	3
TP06	0.1 – 0.3	Sandy CLAY/Clayey SAND – Brown	Distilled	25.0	5
TP09	0.3 – 0.6	Silty CLAY – Brown and grey	Distilled	25.0	3
TP13	0.2	Sandy CLAY – Grey	Distilled	25.0	3
TP17	0.2 – 0.6	Silty clayey SAND - Dark brown	Distilled	25.0	3
TP22	0.4 – 0.58	Silty CLAY – Grey	Distilled	25.0	3
TP26	0.8	CLAYSTONE – Red, orange & grey	Distilled	25.0	6
TP32	0.15	TOPSOIL: Silty SAND - Brown	Distilled	25.0	6
TP39	0.6	SANDSTONE & SILTSTONE-Orange	Distilled	25.0	2
TP41	0.5	CLAY – Grey	Distilled	25.0	5

Test Methods: AS 1289 3.8.1

Sampling Methods: Sampled by DP Engineering Department

Remarks:

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 828

This Document is issued in accordance with NATA's accreditation requirements.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025

Tested: JH
Checked: DR

Dave Millard
Laboratory Manager

Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
enquiries@envirolabservices.com.au
www.envirolabservices.com.au

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 87240

Client:
Douglas Partners Newcastle
Box 324 Hunter Region Mail Centre
Newcastle
NSW 2310

Attention: Patrick Heads, Joel Cowan

Sample log in details:

Your Reference:	**81259, Tea Gardens**		
No. of samples:	30 soils		
Date samples received / completed instructions received	13/03/13	/	13/03/13

Analysis Details:
Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.
Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.

Report Details:

Date results requested by: / Issue Date:	21/03/13	/	21/03/13
Date of Preliminary Report:	Not issued		

NATA accreditation number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. **Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.**

Results Approved By:

Nancy Zhang
Chemist

Rhian Morgan
Reporting Supervisor

Nick Sarlamis
Inorganics Supervisor

Alex MacLean
Chemist

Jeremy Faircloth
Chemist

ACCREDITED FOR TECHNICAL COMPETENCE

vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-2	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 4	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013
TRHC$_6$ - C$_9$	mg/kg	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25
TRHC$_6$ - C$_{10}$	mg/kg	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25
vTPHC$_6$ - C$_{10}$ less BTEX (F1)	mg/kg	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
m+p-xylene	mg/kg	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
naphthalene	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene	%	89	96	94	92	94

svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-2	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 4	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013
TRHC$_{10}$ - C$_{14}$	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
TRHC$_{15}$ - C$_{28}$	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
TRHC$_{29}$ - C$_{36}$	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
TRH>C$_{10}$-C$_{16}$	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
TRH>C$_{10}$ - C$_{16}$ less Naphthalene (F2)	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
TRH>C$_{16}$-C$_{34}$	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
TRH>C$_{34}$-C$_{40}$	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Surrogate o-Terphenyl	%	90	91	89	91	90

PAHs in Soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-2	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 4	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013	19/03/2013
Naphthalene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b+k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d_{14}	%	87	102	101	99	102

Organochlorine Pesticides in soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-1	87240-2	87240-3	87240-4	87240-5
Your Reference	----------	Pit 1	Pit 4	Pit 13	Pit 17	Pit 23
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05-0.1
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
HCB	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
beta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
delta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor Epoxide	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-Chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan I	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDE	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dieldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDD	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan II	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDT	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin Aldehyde	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan Sulphate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Methoxychlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	96	100	101	106	94

Organochlorine Pesticides in soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-6	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 27	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
HCB	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
beta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
delta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor Epoxide	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-Chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan I	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDE	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dieldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDD	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan II	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDT	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin Aldehyde	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan Sulphate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Methoxychlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	97	97	96	97	96

Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-1	87240-2	87240-3	87240-4	87240-5
Your Reference	----------	Pit 1	Pit 4	Pit 13	Pit 17	Pit 23
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05-0.1
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Diazinon	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dimethoate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos-methyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ronnel	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fenitrothion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bromophos-ethyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ethion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	96	100	101	106	94

Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-6	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 27	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Diazinon	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dimethoate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos-methyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ronnel	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fenitrothion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bromophos-ethyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ethion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	97	97	96	97	96

PCBs in Soil Our Reference: Your Reference Depth Date Sampled Type of sample	UNITS ---------- ----------	87240-2 Pit 4 0.1 06/03/2013 soil	87240-7 Pit 37 0.1 05/03/2013 soil	87240-8 Pit 39 0.1 06/03/2013 soil	87240-9 Pit 41 0.1 06/03/2013 soil	87240-10 D4 - 06/03/2013 soil
Date extracted	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Arochlor 1016	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arochlor 1221	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arochlor 1232	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arochlor 1242	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arochlor 1248	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arochlor 1254	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Arochlor 1260	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCLMX	%	100	97	96	97	96

Acid Extractable metals in soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-1	87240-2	87240-3	87240-4	87240-5
Your Reference	----------	Pit 1	Pit 4	Pit 13	Pit 17	Pit 23
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05-0.1
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date digested	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Arsenic	mg/kg	5	6	7	<4	<4
Cadmium	mg/kg	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4
Chromium	mg/kg	8	12	8	1	3
Copper	mg/kg	2	27	16	2	<1
Lead	mg/kg	20	12	11	6	11
Mercury	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nickel	mg/kg	1	12	8	<1	<1
Zinc	mg/kg	11	50	35	7	5

Acid Extractable metals in soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-6	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 27	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date digested	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013	18/03/2013
Arsenic	mg/kg	<4	<4	8	<4	12
Cadmium	mg/kg	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4
Chromium	mg/kg	3	1	5	2	6
Copper	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	2	<1
Lead	mg/kg	10	6	22	10	34
Mercury	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nickel	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	mg/kg	2	3	6	4	8

Moisture						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-1	87240-2	87240-3	87240-4	87240-5
Your Reference	----------	Pit 1	Pit 4	Pit 13	Pit 17	Pit 23
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.05-0.1
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date prepared	-	18/03/13	18/03/13	18/03/13	18/03/13	18/03/13
Date analysed	-	19/03/13	19/03/13	19/03/13	19/03/13	19/03/13
Moisture	%	28	20	20	21	29

Moisture						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-6	87240-7	87240-8	87240-9	87240-10
Your Reference	----------	Pit 27	Pit 37	Pit 39	Pit 41	D4
Depth	----------	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date prepared	-	18/03/13	18/03/13	18/03/13	18/03/13	18/03/13
Date analysed	-	19/03/13	19/03/13	19/03/13	19/03/13	19/03/13
Moisture	%	18	17	17	22	22

Miscellaneous Inorg - soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-11	87240-12	87240-13	87240-14	87240-15
Your Reference	----------	Pit 2	Pit 2	Pit 6	Pit 9	Pit 9
Depth	----------	0.1	0.3	0.15	0.15	0.4
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Date analysed	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	19	26	25	30	36

Miscellaneous Inorg - soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-16	87240-17	87240-18	87240-19	87240-20
Your Reference	----------	Pit 12	Pit 12	Pit 17	Pit 17	Pit 22
Depth	----------	0.15	0.5	0.05	0.4	0.1
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Date analysed	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	35	32	69	28	82

Miscellaneous Inorg - soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-21	87240-22	87240-23	87240-24	87240-25
Your Reference	----------	Pit 22	Pit 28	Pit 28	Pit 31	Pit 34
Depth	----------	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Date Sampled		05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Date analysed	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	57	34	67	38	30

Miscellaneous Inorg - soil						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-26	87240-27	87240-28	87240-29	87240-30
Your Reference	----------	Pit 34	Pit 36	Pit 36	Pit 41	Pit 41
Depth	----------	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Date analysed	-	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013	16/03/2013
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	35	32	62	46	170

ESP/CEC						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-11	87240-13	87240-14	87240-17	87240-18
Your Reference	----------	Pit 2	Pit 6	Pit 9	Pit 12	Pit 17
Depth	----------	0.1	0.15	0.15	0.5	0.05
Date Sampled		06/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	05/03/2013	05/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Exchangeable Ca	meq/100g	2.2	0.8	0.5	0.2	5.2
Exchangeable K	meq/100g	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6
Exchangeable Mg	meq/100g	2.1	0.60	0.43	3.9	1.3
Exchangeable Na	meq/100g	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.12	<0.1
Cation Exchange Capacity	meq/100g	4.5	1.6	1.1	4.3	7.2
ESP	%	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	2.8	[NT]

ESP/CEC						
Our Reference:	UNITS	87240-21	87240-22	87240-25	87240-28	87240-30
Your Reference	----------	Pit 22	Pit 28	Pit 34	Pit 36	Pit 41
Depth	----------	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Date Sampled		05/03/2013	06/03/2013	06/03/2013	05/03/2013	06/03/2013
Type of sample		soil	soil	soil	soil	soil
Exchangeable Ca	meq/100g	1.6	2.2	1.8	0.6	0.4
Exchangeable K	meq/100g	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Exchangeable Mg	meq/100g	2.6	1.7	0.95	2.7	3.8
Exchangeable Na	meq/100g	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.11	1.0
Cation Exchange Capacity	meq/100g	4.7	4.2	2.9	3.5	5.4
ESP	%	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	3.1	18.7

Method ID	Methodology Summary
Org-016	Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS. Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS. F1 = (C6-C10)-BTEX as per NEPM B1 draft Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.
Org-014	Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS.
Org-003	Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-FID. F2 = (>C10-C16)-Naphthalene as per NEPM B1 draft Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.
Org-012 subset	Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-MS. Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ as per NEPM draft B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.
Org-005	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual ECD's.
Org-008	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual ECD's.
Org-006	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC-ECD.
Metals-020 ICP-AES	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
Metals-021 CV-AAS	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
Inorg-008	Moisture content determined by heating at 105 deg C for a minimum of 4 hours.
Inorg-002	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell and dedicated meter, in accordance with APHA 22nd ED 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
Metals-009	Determination of exchangeable cations and cation exchange capacity in soil based on Rayment and Lyons 2011.

QUALITY CONTROL vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base II Duplicate II %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date extracted	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-4	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			19/03/2013	87240-2	19/03/2013 || 19/03/2013	LCS-4	19/03/2013
TRH C_6 - C_9	mg/kg	25	Org-016	<25	87240-2	<25 || <25	LCS-4	87%
TRH C_6 - C_{10}	mg/kg	25	Org-016	<25	87240-2	<25 || <25	LCS-4	87%
vTPH C_6 - C_{10} less BTEX (F1)	mg/kg	25	Org-016	[NT]	87240-2	<25 || <25	[NR]	[NR]
Benzene	mg/kg	0.2	Org-016	<0.2	87240-2	<0.2 || <0.2	LCS-4	75%
Toluene	mg/kg	0.5	Org-016	<0.5	87240-2	<0.5 || <0.5	LCS-4	83%
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	1	Org-016	<1	87240-2	<1 || <1	LCS-4	86%
m+p-xylene	mg/kg	2	Org-016	<2	87240-2	<2 || <2	LCS-4	96%
o-Xylene	mg/kg	1	Org-016	<1	87240-2	<1 || <1	LCS-4	99%
naphthalene	mg/kg	1	Org-014	<1	87240-2	<1 || <1	[NR]	[NR]
Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene	%		Org-016	101	87240-2	89 || 93 || RPD: 4	LCS-4	103%

QUALITY CONTROL svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base II Duplicate II %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date extracted	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-4	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			19/03/2013	87240-2	19/03/2013 || 19/03/2013	LCS-4	19/03/2013
TRH C_{10} - C_{14}	mg/kg	50	Org-003	<50	87240-2	<50 || <50	LCS-4	96%
TRH C_{15} - C_{28}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	87240-2	<100 || <100	LCS-4	106%
TRH C_{29} - C_{36}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	87240-2	<100 || <100	LCS-4	71%
TRH>C_{10}-C_{16}	mg/kg	50	Org-003	<50	87240-2	<50 || <50	LCS-4	96%
TRH>C_{10} - C_{16} less Naphthalene (F2)	mg/kg	50	Org-003	[NT]	87240-2	<50 || <50	[NR]	[NR]
TRH>C_{16}-C_{34}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	87240-2	<100 || <100	LCS-4	106%
TRH>C_{34}-C_{40}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	87240-2	<100 || <100	LCS-4	71%
Surrogate o-Terphenyl	%		Org-003	90	87240-2	90 || 99 || RPD: 10	LCS-4	97%

QUALITY CONTROL PAHs in Soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date extracted	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-4	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			19/03/2013	87240-2	19/03/2013 || 19/03/2013	LCS-4	19/03/2013
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-4	64%
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-4	99%
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-4	100%
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-4	94%
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-4	101%
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-4	96%
Benzo(b+k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.2	Org-012 subset	<0.2	87240-2	<0.2 || <0.2	[NR]	[NR]
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	Org-012 subset	<0.05	87240-2	<0.05 || <0.05	LCS-4	110%
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012 subset	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ	mg/kg	0.5	Org-012 subset	[NT]	87240-2	<0.5 || <0.5	[NR]	[NR]
Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d_{14}	%		Org-012 subset	105	87240-2	87 || 94 || RPD: 8	LCS-4	87%

QUALITY CONTROL Organochlorine Pesticides in soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date extracted	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-3	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-3	18/03/2013
HCB	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
alpha-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	88%
gamma-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
beta-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	114%
Heptachlor	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	95%
delta-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Aldrin	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	89%
Heptachlor Epoxide	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	98%
gamma-Chlordane	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
alpha-chlordane	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Endosulfan I	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
pp-DDE	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	99%
Dieldrin	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	95%
Endrin	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	82%
pp-DDD	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	95%
Endosulfan II	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
pp-DDT	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Endrin Aldehyde	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Endosulfan Sulphate	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	90%
Methoxychlor	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Surrogate TCMX	%		Org-005	113	87240-2	100 || 104 || RPD: 4	LCS-3	100%

QUALITY CONTROL Organophosphorus Pesticides	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date extracted	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-3	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-3	18/03/2013
Diazinon	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Dimethoate	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Chlorpyriphos-methyl	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Ronnel	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Chlorpyriphos	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	100%
Fenitrothion	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	107%
Bromophos-ethyl	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Ethion	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	101%
Surrogate TCMX	%		Org-008	113	87240-2	100 || 104 || RPD: 4	LCS-3	104%

QUALITY CONTROL PCBs in Soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date extracted	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-3	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-3	18/03/2013
Arochlor 1016	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Arochlor 1221	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Arochlor 1232	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Arochlor 1242	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Arochlor 1248	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Arochlor 1254	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-3	105%
Arochlor 1260	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	[NR]	[NR]
Surrogate TCLMX	%		Org-006	113	87240-2	100 || 104 || RPD: 4	LCS-3	112%

QUALITY CONTROL Acid Extractable metals in soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date digested	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-1	18/03/2013
Date analysed	-			18/03/2013	87240-2	18/03/2013 || 18/03/2013	LCS-1	18/03/2013
Arsenic	mg/kg	4	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<4	87240-2	6 || 7 || RPD: 15	LCS-1	97%
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.4	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<0.4	87240-2	<0.4 || <0.4	LCS-1	99%
Chromium	mg/kg	1	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<1	87240-2	12 || 12 || RPD: 0	LCS-1	100%
Copper	mg/kg	1	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<1	87240-2	27 || 26 || RPD: 4	LCS-1	98%
Lead	mg/kg	1	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<1	87240-2	12 || 13 || RPD: 8	LCS-1	98%
Mercury	mg/kg	0.1	Metals-021 CV-AAS	<0.1	87240-2	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-1	101%

QUALITY CONTROL Acid Extractable metals in soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Nickel	mg/kg	1	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<1	87240-2	12 || 11 || RPD: 9	LCS-1	101%
Zinc	mg/kg	1	Metals-020 ICP-AES	<1	87240-2	50 || 50 || RPD: 0	LCS-1	99%

QUALITY CONTROL Moisture	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank
Date prepared	-			[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]
Moisture	%	0.1	Inorg-008	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL Miscellaneous Inorg - soil	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date prepared	-			16/03/2013	87240-11	16/03/2013 || 16/03/2013	LCS-1	16/03/2013
Date analysed	-			16/03/2013	87240-11	16/03/2013 || 16/03/2013	LCS-1	16/03/2013
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	87240-11	19 || 29 || RPD: 42	LCS-1	104%

QUALITY CONTROL ESP/CEC	UNITS	PQL	METHOD	Blank	Duplicate Sm#	Duplicate results Base ll Duplicate ll %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Exchangeable Ca	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	87240-11	2.2 || 2.2 || RPD: 0	LCS-1	99%
Exchangeable K	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	87240-11	0.1 || 0.1 || RPD: 0	LCS-1	103%
Exchangeable Mg	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	87240-11	2.1 || 2.1 || RPD: 0	LCS-1	99%
Exchangeable Na	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	87240-11	<0.1 || <0.1	LCS-1	104%
Cation Exchange Capacity	meq/100g	1	Metals-009	<1.0	87240-11	4.5 || 4.5 || RPD: 0	[NR]	[NR]
ESP	%	1	Metals-009	<1.0	[NT]	[NT]	[NR]	[NR]

QUALITY CONTROL Miscellaneous Inorg - soil	UNITS	Dup. Sm#	Duplicate Base + Duplicate + %RPD	Spike Sm#	Spike % Recovery
Date prepared	-	87240-21	16/03/2013 || 16/03/2013	LCS-2	16/03/2013
Date analysed	-	87240-21	16/03/2013 || 16/03/2013	LCS-2	16/03/2013
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	87240-21	57 || 58 || RPD: 2	LCS-2	102%

Report Comments:

ESP: Where the exchangeable Sodium is less than the PQL, the ESP is cannot be calculated.

Asbestos ID was analysed by Approved Identifier:	Not applicable for this job
Asbestos ID was authorised by Approved Signatory:	Not applicable for this job

INS: Insufficient sample for this test	PQL: Practical Quantitation Limit	NT: Not tested
NA: Test not required	RPD: Relative Percent Difference	NA: Test not required
<: Less than	>: Greater than	LCS: Laboratory Control Sample

Quality Control Definitions

Blank: This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Duplicate: This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Matrix Spike : A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample) : This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Surrogate Spike: Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batched of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: <5xPQL - any RPD is acceptable; >5xPQL - 0-50% RPD is acceptable.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics and 10-140% for SVOC and speciated phenols is acceptable.

Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
customerservice@envirolab.com.au
www.envirolab.com.au

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 187303

Client Details

Client	Douglas Partners Newcastle
Attention	Joel Cowan
Address	Box 324 Hunter Region Mail Centre, Newcastle, NSW, 2310

Sample Details

Your Reference	**81259.01, Prop. North Shearwater Sub, Tea Gardens**
Number of Samples	23 Soil
Date samples received	15/03/2018
Date completed instructions received	15/03/2018

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.

Report Details

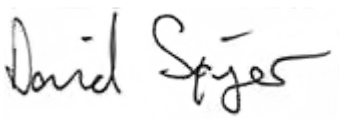
Date results requested by	22/03/2018
Date of Issue	22/03/2018

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. **Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with ***

Results Approved By
Dragana Tomas, Senior Chemist
Jeremy Faircloth, Organics Supervisor
Long Pham, Team Leader, Metals
Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

Authorised By



David Springer, General Manager

vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-14	187303-16	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	303	304	D1
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
TRH C_6 - C_9	mg/kg	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25
TRH C_6 - C_{10}	mg/kg	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25
vTPH C_6 - C_{10} less BTEX (F1)	mg/kg	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
m+p-xylene	mg/kg	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
naphthalene	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Total +ve Xylenes	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene	%	102	98	97	97	100

svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-14	187303-16	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	303	304	D1
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	17/03/2018	17/03/2018	17/03/2018	17/03/2018	17/03/2018
TRH C_{10} - C_{14}	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
TRH C_{15} - C_{28}	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
TRH C_{29} - C_{36}	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
TRH >C_{10} -C_{16}	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
TRH >C_{10} - C_{16} less Naphthalene (F2)	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
TRH >C_{16} -C_{34}	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
TRH >C_{34} -C_{40}	mg/kg	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100
Total +ve TRH (>C10-C40)	mg/kg	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
Surrogate o-Terphenyl	%	84	86	83	85	84

PAHs in Soil						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-14	187303-16	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	303	304	D1
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Naphthalene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluorene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Anthracene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pyrene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chrysene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total +ve PAH's	mg/kg	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc (zero)	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc(half)	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc(PQL)	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d14	%	95	100	105	102	100

Organochlorine Pesticides in soil						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-4	187303-5	187303-7
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	201	203	205
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	0.05
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
HCB	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
beta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
delta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor Epoxide	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-Chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan I	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDE	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dieldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDD	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan II	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDT	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin Aldehyde	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan Sulphate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Methoxychlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total +ve DDT+DDD+DDE	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	88	104	101	90	85

Organochlorine Pesticides in soil						
Our Reference		187303-10	187303-14	187303-16	187303-18	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	210	303	304	310	D1
Depth		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
HCB	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
beta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
delta-BHC	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Heptachlor Epoxide	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
gamma-Chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
alpha-chlordane	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan I	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDE	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dieldrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDD	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan II	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
pp-DDT	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endrin Aldehyde	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Endosulfan Sulphate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Methoxychlor	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total +ve DDT+DDD+DDE	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	87	100	89	98	101

Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-4	187303-5	187303-7
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	201	203	205
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	0.05
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bromophos-ethyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos-methyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Diazinon	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dichlorvos	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dimethoate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ethion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fenitrothion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Malathion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Parathion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ronnel	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	88	104	101	90	85

Organophosphorus Pesticides						
Our Reference		187303-10	187303-14	187303-16	187303-18	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	210	303	304	310	D1
Depth		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bromophos-ethyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorpyriphos-methyl	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Diazinon	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dichlorvos	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Dimethoate	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ethion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Fenitrothion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Malathion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Parathion	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ronnel	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCMX	%	87	100	89	98	101

PCBs in Soil						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-14	187303-16	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	303	304	D1
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date extracted	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Aroclor 1016	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aroclor 1221	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aroclor 1232	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aroclor 1248	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Total +ve PCBs (1016-1260)	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Surrogate TCLMX	%	88	104	100	89	101

Acid Extractable metals in soil						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-4	187303-5	187303-7
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	201	203	205
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	0.05
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Arsenic	mg/kg	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
Cadmium	mg/kg	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4
Chromium	mg/kg	3	3	2	2	1
Copper	mg/kg	<1	2	1	4	1
Lead	mg/kg	10	9	6	6	2
Mercury	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nickel	mg/kg	<1	1	1	<1	<1
Zinc	mg/kg	2	7	6	12	6

Acid Extractable metals in soil						
Our Reference		187303-10	187303-14	187303-16	187303-18	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	210	303	304	310	D1
Depth		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Arsenic	mg/kg	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
Cadmium	mg/kg	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4
Chromium	mg/kg	1	5	3	3	7
Copper	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
Lead	mg/kg	8	15	14	9	18
Mercury	mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nickel	mg/kg	<1	2	<1	<1	2
Zinc	mg/kg	5	14	7	5	15

Moisture						
Our Reference		187303-1	187303-2	187303-4	187303-5	187303-7
Your Reference	UNITS	101	102	201	203	205
Depth		0.5	1.0	0.05	0.05	0.05
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018
Moisture	%	8.3	10	10	10	9.0

Moisture						
Our Reference		187303-10	187303-14	187303-16	187303-18	187303-23
Your Reference	UNITS	210	303	304	310	D1
Depth		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018	16/03/2018
Date analysed	-	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018
Moisture	%	8.1	13	13	15	14

Misc Inorg - Soil						
Our Reference		187303-3	187303-4	187303-5	187303-6	187303-7
Your Reference	UNITS	107	201	203	203	205
Depth		0.4	0.05	0.05	0.2	0.05
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Date analysed	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	30	38	120	35	54

Misc Inorg - Soil						
Our Reference		187303-8	187303-9	187303-10	187303-11	187303-12
Your Reference	UNITS	205	207	210	210	211
Depth		0.2	0.1	0.05	0.25	0.2-0.6
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Date analysed	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	22	73	210	150	38

Misc Inorg - Soil						
Our Reference		187303-13	187303-14	187303-15	187303-16	187303-17
Your Reference	UNITS	213	303	303	304	304
Depth		0.2	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.25
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Date analysed	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	54	57	56	46	76

Misc Inorg - Soil						
Our Reference		187303-18	187303-19	187303-20	187303-21	187303-22
Your Reference	UNITS	310	310	312	313	314
Depth		0.05	0.15	0.7-1.0	0.2	0.5-0.7
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Date analysed	-	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018	20/03/2018
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	54	25	510	31	330

ESP/CEC						
Our Reference		187303-5	187303-6	187303-12	187303-14	187303-15
Your Reference	UNITS	203	203	211	303	303
Depth		0.05	0.2	0.2-0.6	0.05	0.15
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018
Date analysed	-	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018
Exchangeable Ca	meq/100g	4.8	0.9	1.3	2.4	2.0
Exchangeable K	meq/100g	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
Exchangeable Mg	meq/100g	1.8	3.2	3.7	1.9	8.1
Exchangeable Na	meq/100g	<0.1	0.17	0.19	0.12	0.80
Cation Exchange Capacity	meq/100g	7.1	4.4	5.4	4.8	11
ESP	%	[NT]	4	3	3	7

ESP/CEC						
Our Reference		187303-16	187303-17	187303-18	187303-19	187303-20
Your Reference	UNITS	304	304	310	310	312
Depth		0.05	0.25	0.05	0.15	0.7-1.0
Type of sample		Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil
Date prepared	-	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018
Date analysed	-	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018	19/03/2018
Exchangeable Ca	meq/100g	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.6	1.1
Exchangeable K	meq/100g	0.2	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<0.1
Exchangeable Mg	meq/100g	1.3	6.3	1.0	0.55	2.7
Exchangeable Na	meq/100g	0.12	0.73	<0.1	<0.1	0.82
Cation Exchange Capacity	meq/100g	2.9	8.7	2.5	1.3	4.8
ESP	%	4	8	[NT]	[NT]	17

Method ID	Methodology Summary
Inorg-002	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
Inorg-008	Moisture content determined by heating at 105+/-5 °C for a minimum of 12 hours.
Metals-009	Determination of exchangeable cations and cation exchange capacity in soils using 1M Ammonium Chloride exchange and ICP-AES analytical finish.
Metals-020	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
Metals-021	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
Org-003	Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-FID. F2 = (>C10-C16)-Naphthalene as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater (HSLs Tables 1A (3, 4)). Note Naphthalene is determined from the VOC analysis.
Org-003	Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-FID. F2 = (>C10-C16)-Naphthalene as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater (HSLs Tables 1A (3, 4)). Note Naphthalene is determined from the VOC analysis. Note, the Total +ve TRH PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore "Total +ve TRH" is simply a sum of the positive individual TRH fractions (>C10-C40).
Org-005	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual ECD's.
Org-005	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual ECD's. Note, the Total +ve reported DDD+DDE+DDT PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore simply a sum of the positive individually report DDD+DDE+DDT.
Org-006	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC-ECD.
Org-006	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC-ECD. Note, the Total +ve PCBs PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore" Total +ve PCBs" is simply a sum of the positive individual PCBs.
Org-008	Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual ECD's.

Method ID	Methodology Summary
Org-012	Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-MS. Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater - 2013. For soil results:- 1. 'EQ PQL'values are assuming all contributing PAHs reported as <PQL are actually at the PQL. This is the most conservative approach and can give false positive TEQs given that PAHs that contribute to the TEQ calculation may not be present. 2. 'EQ zero'values are assuming all contributing PAHs reported as <PQL are zero. This is the least conservative approach and is more susceptible to false negative TEQs when PAHs that contribute to the TEQ calculation are present but below PQL. 3. 'EQ half PQL'values are assuming all contributing PAHs reported as <PQL are half the stipulated PQL. Hence a mid-point between the most and least conservative approaches above. Note, the Total +ve PAHs PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore "Total +ve PAHs" is simply a sum of the positive individual PAHs.
Org-014	Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS.
Org-016	Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS. Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS. F1 = (C6-C10)-BTEX as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.
Org-016	Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS. Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS. F1 = (C6-C10)-BTEX as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater. Note, the Total +ve Xylene PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore "Total +ve Xylenes" is simply a sum of the positive individual Xylenes.

QUALITY CONTROL: vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-3	[NT]
Date extracted	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
TRH C_6 - C_9	mg/kg	25	Org-016	<25	1	<25	<25	0	90	[NT]
TRH C_6 - C_{10}	mg/kg	25	Org-016	<25	1	<25	<25	0	90	[NT]
Benzene	mg/kg	0.2	Org-016	<0.2	1	<0.2	<0.2	0	80	[NT]
Toluene	mg/kg	0.5	Org-016	<0.5	1	<0.5	<0.5	0	88	[NT]
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	1	Org-016	<1	1	<1	<1	0	92	[NT]
m+p-xylene	mg/kg	2	Org-016	<2	1	<2	<2	0	95	[NT]
o-Xylene	mg/kg	1	Org-016	<1	1	<1	<1	0	92	[NT]
naphthalene	mg/kg	1	Org-014	<1	1	<1	<1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene	%		Org-016	101	1	102	89	14	102	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-4	[NT]
Date extracted	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			17/03/2018	1	17/03/2018	17/03/2018		17/03/2018	[NT]
TRH C_{10} - C_{14}	mg/kg	50	Org-003	<50	1	<50	<50	0	110	[NT]
TRH C_{15} - C_{28}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	1	<100	<100	0	97	[NT]
TRH C_{29} - C_{36}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	1	<100	<100	0	108	[NT]
TRH >C_{10} -C_{16}	mg/kg	50	Org-003	<50	1	<50	<50	0	110	[NT]
TRH >C_{16} -C_{34}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	1	<100	<100	0	97	[NT]
TRH >C_{34} -C_{40}	mg/kg	100	Org-003	<100	1	<100	<100	0	108	[NT]
Surrogate o-Terphenyl	%		Org-003	88	1	84	84	0	96	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: PAHs in Soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-4	[NT]
Date extracted	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	97	[NT]
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	95	[NT]
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	101	[NT]
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	94	[NT]
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	99	[NT]
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	103	[NT]
Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.2	Org-012	<0.2	1	<0.2	<0.2	0	[NT]	[NT]
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	Org-012	<0.05	1	<0.05	<0.05	0	107	[NT]
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.1	Org-012	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d14	%		Org-012	100	1	95	99	4	118	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Organochlorine Pesticides in soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-4	[NT]
Date extracted	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
HCB	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
alpha-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	113	[NT]
gamma-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
beta-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	108	[NT]
Heptachlor	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	90	[NT]
delta-BHC	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Aldrin	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	110	[NT]
Heptachlor Epoxide	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	112	[NT]
gamma-Chlordane	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
alpha-chlordane	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Endosulfan I	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
pp-DDE	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	116	[NT]
Dieldrin	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	124	[NT]
Endrin	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	105	[NT]
pp-DDD	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	92	[NT]
Endosulfan II	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
pp-DDT	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Endrin Aldehyde	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Endosulfan Sulphate	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	120	[NT]
Methoxychlor	mg/kg	0.1	Org-005	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Surrogate TCMX	%		Org-005	109	1	88	106	19	100	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Organophosphorus Pesticides						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-4	[NT]
Date extracted	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bromophos-ethyl	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Chlorpyriphos	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	90	[NT]
Chlorpyriphos-methyl	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Diazinon	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Dichlorvos	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	83	[NT]
Dimethoate	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Ethion	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	91	[NT]
Fenitrothion	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	98	[NT]
Malathion	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	101	[NT]
Parathion	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	113	[NT]
Ronnel	mg/kg	0.1	Org-008	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	97	[NT]
Surrogate TCMX	%		Org-008	109	1	88	106	19	104	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: PCBs in Soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-4	[NT]
Date extracted	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Aroclor 1016	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Aroclor 1221	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Aroclor 1232	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Aroclor 1248	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	101	[NT]
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg	0.1	Org-006	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	[NT]	[NT]
Surrogate TCLMX	%		Org-006	109	1	88	106	19	104	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Acid Extractable metals in soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-4	[NT]
Date prepared	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			16/03/2018	1	16/03/2018	16/03/2018		16/03/2018	[NT]
Arsenic	mg/kg	4	Metals-020	<4	1	<4	<4	0	101	[NT]
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.4	Metals-020	<0.4	1	<0.4	<0.4	0	93	[NT]
Chromium	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	<1	1	3	3	0	102	[NT]
Copper	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	<1	1	<1	<1	0	110	[NT]
Lead	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	<1	1	10	13	26	96	[NT]
Mercury	mg/kg	0.1	Metals-021	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	102	[NT]
Nickel	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	<1	1	<1	<1	0	98	[NT]
Zinc	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	<1	1	2	2	0	93	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Acid Extractable metals in soil						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-5	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	16/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	16/03/2018	[NT]
Arsenic	mg/kg	4	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	104	[NT]
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.4	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	96	[NT]
Chromium	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	105	[NT]
Copper	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	113	[NT]
Lead	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Mercury	mg/kg	0.1	Metals-021	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Nickel	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	101	[NT]
Zinc	mg/kg	1	Metals-020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil					Duplicate				Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-3	[NT]
Date prepared	-			20/03/2018	13	20/03/2018	20/03/2018		20/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			20/03/2018	13	20/03/2018	20/03/2018		20/03/2018	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	13	54	56	4	95	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil					Duplicate				Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	3	20/03/2018	20/03/2018		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	3	20/03/2018	20/03/2018		[NT]	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	[NT]	3	30	33	10	[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: ESP/CEC						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-3	[NT]
Date prepared	-			19/03/2018	5	19/03/2018	19/03/2018		19/03/2018	[NT]
Date analysed	-			19/03/2018	5	19/03/2018	19/03/2018		19/03/2018	[NT]
Exchangeable Ca	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	5	4.8	4.6	4	94	[NT]
Exchangeable K	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	5	0.4	0.4	0	105	[NT]
Exchangeable Mg	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	5	1.8	1.7	6	93	[NT]
Exchangeable Na	meq/100g	0.1	Metals-009	<0.1	5	<0.1	<0.1	0	95	[NT]

Result Definitions

NT	Not tested
NA	Test not required
INS	Insufficient sample for this test
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
<	Less than
>	Greater than
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample
NS	Not specified
NEPM	National Environmental Protection Measure
NR	Not Reported

Quality Control Definitions

Blank	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
Duplicate	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
Matrix Spike	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
Surrogate Spike	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: <5xPQL - any RPD is acceptable; >5xPQL - 0-50% RPD is acceptable.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Report Comments

ESP: Where the exchangeable Sodium is less than the PQL and CEC is less than 10meq/100g, the ESP cannot be calculated.

Appendix D

Quality Assurance / Quality Control Report
Chain of Custody Sheets (Field and Despatch)
Sample Receipts

Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report
Geotechnical, Preliminary Contamination and Salinity Investigation
Proposed North Shearwater Residential Subdivision – Stage 1
Off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens

Quality Assurance (QA) was maintained by:

- Compliance with a Project Quality Plan written for the objectives of the study;
- Using qualified engineers/scientists to undertake the field supervision and sampling;
- Following the Douglas Partners Pty Ltd (DP) operating procedures for sampling, field testing and decontamination as presented in Table D1;
- Using NATA registered laboratories for sample testing that generally utilise standard laboratory methods of the US EPA, the APHA and NSW EPA.

Table D1: Field Procedures

Abbreviation	Procedure Name
FPM LOG	Logging
FPM DECONT	Decontamination of Personnel and Equipment
FPM ENVID	Sample Identification, Handling, Transport and Storage of Contamination Samples
FPM PIDETC	Operation of Field Analysers
FPM ENVSAMP	Sampling of Contaminated Soils

Notes: From DP Field Procedures Manual

Quality Control (QC) of the laboratory programme was achieved by the following means:

- Check replicate - a specific sample was split in the field, placed in separate containers and labelled with different sample numbers, and sent to the laboratory for analysis;
- Method blanks - the laboratory ran reagent blanks to confirm the equipment and standards used were uncontaminated;
- Laboratory replicates - the laboratory split samples internally and conducted tests on separate extracts;
- Laboratory spikes - samples were spiked by the laboratory with a known concentration of contaminants and subsequently tested for percent recovery;

Discussion

A. Check Replicate

The Relative Percent Difference (RPD) between replicate results is used as a measure of laboratory reproducibility and is given by the following:

$$RPD = \frac{ABS\,(Replicate\ result\ 1 - Replicate\ result\ 2)}{(Replicate\ result\ 1 + Replicate\ result\ 2)/2} \times 100$$

The RPD can have a value between 0% and 200%. An RPD data quality objective of up to 50% is generally considered to be acceptable for organic analysis, and 35% for inorganics (i.e. Metals).

A summary of the results of the soil replicate QA/QC testing is provided in Table D2.

Table D2: Results of Quality Control Analysis

Analyte		Pit 39/0.1	D4	RPD (%)
Metals	As	8	12	40
	Cd	<0.4	<0.4	N/A
	Cr	5	6	18
	Cu	<1	<1	N/A
	Pb	22	34	43
	Hg	<0.1	<0.1	N/A
	Ni	<1	<1	N/A
	Zn	6	8	29
TRH	C_6 - C_9	<25	<25	N/A
	C_{10} - C_{14}	<50	<50	N/A
	C_{15} - C_{28}	<100	<100	N/A
	C_{29} - C_{36}	<100	<100	N/A
BTEX	Benzene	<0.2	<0.2	N/A
	Toluene	<0.5	<0.5	N/A
	Ethyl Benzene	<1	<1	N/A
	Xylene	<3	<3	N/A
PAH	Total	<1.55	<1.55	N/A
	Benzo(a)pyrene	<0.05	<0.05	N/A
OCPs	Total	<2	<2	N/A
	Aldrin + Dieldrin	<0.2	<0.2	N/A
	Chlordane	<0.2	<0.2	N/A
	DDT	<0.1	<0.1	N/A
	Heptachlor	<0.1	<0.1	N/A
OPPs		<0.8	<0.8	N/A
PCBs		<0.7	<0.7	N/A

Notes to Table D2:

Results expressed in mg/kg on dry weight basis

N/A - Not Applicable

Slightly elevated RPDs were found for arsenic and lead: The elevated RPDs may be attributed to relatively low concentrations, which results in high RPDs.

B. Method Blanks

All method blanks returned results lower than the laboratory detection limit, therefore are acceptable.

C. Laboratory Duplicates

The average RPD for individual contaminants ranges from 0% to 42%, with the all of RPDs within laboratory control limits. The results are therefore considered to be acceptable.

D. Laboratory Spikes

Recoveries in the order of 70% to 130% are generally considered to be acceptable for inorganic material and 60% to 140% for organic material. The average percent recovery for individual contaminants ranged from 64% to 114%, the lower limit being for naphthalene. The results are within the quality control objectives. The results should however be qualified and may slightly under-estimate or over-estimate contaminant concentrations in certain samples (ie biased low or high respectively).

Conclusions

In summary, while some elevated results were found, they can be attributed to the relatively low concentration of contaminants.

The accuracy and precision of the soil testing procedures, as inferred by the laboratory QA/QC data is considered to be of sufficient standard to allow the data reported to be used in interpret site contamination conditions.

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Project No: 81254.01	**Client Project Name:** Proposed Northern Waterfront Residential Subdivision
Client: Wolin Investments	**Location:** Tea Gardens
Project Manager: Joel Cowan	**DP Lab Received** By: JKC Date: 8/3/18

Do samples contain 'potential' HBM? Yes | No ✓ (If YES, then handle, transport and store in accordance with FPM HAZID)

Field									DP Lab	For Despatch to			Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate Sample	Sample Type S - soil W - water	Container Type G - glass P - plastic	ASS Samples	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Storage Locn *	Lab 1 [A] Date	Lab 2 [B] Date	Lab 3 [C] Date	
101	0.05		S	G/P		JKC	7/3/18						
	0.5									✓			
	1.1												
102	1.0									✓			
	2.0												
201	0.05									✓			
203	0.05									✓			
	0.2									✓			
205	0.05									✓			
	0.2									✓			
210	0.05									✓			
	0.25									✓			
303	0.05	D1					8/3/18			✓			
	0.15									✓			
304	0.05									✓			
	0.25		↓	↓		↓	↓			✓			

* **Default storage:** glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, ASS in freezer, water samples in fridge

A Provide name of Lab 1 Envirolab B Provide name of Lab 2 C Provide name of Lab 3

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Project No: 81259-01	**Client Project Name:**
Client:	**Location:**
Project Manager:	**DP Lab Received** By: Date:

Do samples contain 'potential' HBM? Yes ☐ No ☐ (If YES, then handle, transport and store in accordance with FPM HAZID)

Field									DP Lab	For Despatch to			Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate Sample	Sample Type S - soil W - water	Container Type G - glass P - plastic	ASS Samples	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Storage Locn *	Lab 1 [A] Date	Lab 2 [B] Date	Lab 3 [C] Date	
310	0.05		S	G/P		JRC	8/3/18			✓			
	0.15		S	G/P		JRC	↓			✓			

* **Default storage: glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, ASS in freezer, water samples in fridge**

A Provide name of Lab 1 B Provide name of Lab 2 C Provide name of Lab 3

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Client: Cardno Pty Ltd
Project: Norm Shearwater Res. Sub. Project No: 81259
Location: Vinegar Creek Rd, Tea Gardens

Field								DP Office	Despatch	Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate/ Replicate Sample	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Container Type G-glass P-plastic	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Received by: ..... Date: ..... Storage Location*	☐ ..... Date:	
TP23	0.05-0.1		S	G P	KMF	5/3/13	8:30	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP24	0.05		S	G P			9:00	Esky / bulk		
TP24	0.35			P			9:05	bulk		
TP24A	0.25			P			9:30	bulk		
TP22	0.1			G P			9:50	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP22	0.4			P			10:00	bulk	✓	
TP21	0.1			G P			10:20	Esky / bulk		
TP20	0.1			G P			10:50	Esky / bulk		
TP20	0.6			P			11:10	bulk		
TP19	0.05			G P			11:30	Esky / bulk		
TP19	0.3			P			11:45	bulk		
TP35	0.1			G P			12:00	Esky / bulk		
TP35	0.2			P			12:10	bulk		
TP35	0.6			P			12:10	bulk		
TP36	0.1			G P			12:20	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP36	0.3			P			12:35	bulk	✓	
TP36	0.7			P			12:35	bulk		
TP36	0.85			P			12:40	bulk		
TP42	0.1			G P			12:50	Esky / bulk		
TP42	0.3		↓	P	↓	↓	1:00	bulk		

Default containers for soil: glass = clear 125/250 mL with teflon liner, plastic =press seal bag
*Default storage: Glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, all water samples in fridge

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Client: Cardno Pty Ltd
Project: North Shearwater Res. Sub... Project No: 81259
Location: Viney Creek Rd, Tea Gardens

Field								DP Office	Despatch	Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate/ Replicate Sample	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Container Type G-glass P-plastic	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Received by: ..... Date: ..... Storage Location*	☐ ..... Date:	
TP18	0.05-0.1		S	G P	KMF	5/3/13	1:20	Esky / bulk		
TP17	0.05			G P			2:00	↓	✓	
TP17	0.4			P			2:10	Bulk	✓	
TP15	0.05			G P			2:30	Esky / bulk		
TP43	0.1			G P			2:45			
TP10	0.1			G P			3:10			
TP16	0.1	DZ		G P			3:40			
TP37	0.1			G P			4:20	↓	✓	
TP37	0.3			P			4:30	Bulk		
TP37	0.6			P			4:35	Bulk		
TP14	0.1	D3		G P			4:55	Esky / bulk		
TP14	0.2		↓	P	↓	↓	5:05	↓ Bulk		

Default containers for soil: glass = clear 125/250 mL with teflon liner, plastic =press seal bag
*Default storage: Glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, all water samples in fridge

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Client: Cardno Pty Ltd
Project: Northshore Residential Sub. Project No: 81259
Location: Viney Creek Rd, Tea Gardens

Field								DP Office	Despatch	Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate/ Replicate Sample	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Container Type G-glass P-plastic	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Received by: Date: Storage Location*	☐ Date:	
TP25	0.1		S	G, P	KMF	6/3/13	6:50	Esky / bulk		
TP25	0.4			P			7:05	bulk		
TP25	0.9			P			7:05	bulk		
TP32	0.15			G, P			7:30	Esky / bulk		
TP32	0.45			P			7:40	bulk		
TP33	0.2			G, P			7:50	Esky / bulk		
TP34	0.1			G, P			8:05	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP40	0.1			G, P			8:30	Esky / bulk		
TP40	0.5			P			8:45	bulk		
TP40	1.0			P			8:45	bulk		
TP09	0.15			G, P			9:15	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP09	0.4			P			9:25	bulk	✓	
TP38	0.15			G, P			9:45	Esky / bulk		
TP39	0.1	QA ✓		G, P			10:10	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP39	0.6			P			10:20	bulk		
TP07	0.2			G, P			10:50	Esky / bulk		
TP06	0.15			G, P			11:20	"	✓	
TP05	0.1			G, P			12:00	"		
TP05	0.5			P			12:15	bulk		
TP26	0.1		↓	G, P	✓	✓	12:30	Esky / bulk		

Default containers for soil: glass = clear 125/250 mL with teflon liner, plastic =press seal bag
*Default storage: Glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, all water samples in fridge

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics - Environment - Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Client: Cardno Pty Ltd
Project: North Shearwater Res. Sub. Project No: 81259
Location: Viney Creek Rd, Tea Gardens

Field								DP Office	Despatch	Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate/ Replicate Sample	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Container Type G-glass P-plastic	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Received by: ..... Date: ..... Storage Location*	☐ ..... Date:	
TP26	0.3		S	P	KMF	6/3/13	12:45	bulk		
TP26	0.8			P			12:50	bulk		
TP27	0.1			G P			1:00	Estry / bulk	✓	
TP27	0.7			P			1:10	bulk		
TP27	1.2			P			1:10	bulk		
TP31	0.1			G P			1:30	Estry / bulk	✓	
TP28	0.1			G P			1:50	↓	✓	
TP28	0.4			P			2:00	bulk	✓	
TP29	0.1			G P			2:20	Estry / bulk		
TP29	1.0			P			2:30	bulk		
TP29	1.6			P			2:35	bulk		
TP03	0.1			G P			3:00	Estry / bulk		
TP03	0.3			P			3:10	bulk		
TP03	0.5			P			3:15	bulk		
TP01	0.1			G P			3:30	Estry / bulk	✓	
TP01	0.25			P			3:40	bulk		
TP02	0.1			G P			4:00	Estry / bulk	✓	
TP02	0.3			P			4:10	bulk	✓	
TP02	0.5			P			4:10	bulk		
TP04	0.1		↓	G P	↓	↓	4:30	Estry / bulk	✓	

Default containers for soil: glass = clear 125/250 mL with teflon liner, plastic =press seal bag
*Default storage: Glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, all water samples in fridge

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FIELD SHEET

Client: Cardno Pty Ltd
Project: North Shearwater Res. Sub Project No: 81259
Location: Viney Creek Rd, Tea Gardens

Field								DP Office	Despatch	Notes
Sample ID	Depth (m)	Duplicate/ Replicate Sample	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Container Type G-glass P-plastic	Sampling By	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	Received by: ..... Date: ..... Storage Location*	☐ ..... Date:	
TP04	0.3		S	P	KMF	6/3/13	4:40	bulk		
TP41	0.1			G, P			5:00	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP41	0.3			P			5:10	" bulk	✓	
TP41	0.5			P			5:15	bulk		
TP08	0.1			G, P			5:30	Esky / bulk		
TP08	0.3			P			5:40	" bulk		
TP11	0.1			G, P			6:00	Esky / bulk		
TP13	0.1	D5		G, P			6:15	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP13	0.2			P			6:20	" bulk		
TP12	0.15			G, P			6:30	Esky / bulk	✓	
TP12	0.5		↓	P	↓	↓	6:~~40~~	" bulk	✓	

Default containers for soil: glass = clear 125/250 mL with teflon liner, plastic =press seal bag
*Default storage: Glass containers in fridge, plastic containers shelved, all water samples in fridge

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY DESPATCH SHEET

Project No:	81259.01	**Suburb:**	Tea Gardens	**To:**	Envirolab
Project Name:	Proposed North Shearwater Subdivision	**Order Number**	136434		
Project Manager:	Joel Cowan	**Sampler:**	Joel Cowan	**Attn:**	Simon Song
Emails:	joel.cowan@douglaspartners.com.au			**Phone:**	(02) 9910 6200
Date Required:	Same day ☐ 24 hours ☐ 48 hours ☐ 72 hours ☐ Standard ✓			**Email:**	ssong@envirolab.com.au
Prior Storage:	☐ Esky ✓ Fridge ☐ Shelved	Do samples contain 'potential' HBM?	Yes ☐	No ✓	(If YES, then handle, transport and store in accordance with FPM HAZID)

Sample ID	Lab ID	Date Sampled	Sample Type: S - soil W - water	Container Type: G - glass P - plastic	Analytes: Combo 6	OCP	OPP	Metals (8)	CEC + ESP	EC				Notes/preservation
101/0.5	1		S	G	X									
102/1.0	2		S	G	X									
107/0.4	3		S	P						X				
201/0.05	4		S	G		X	X	X		X				
203/0.05	5		S	G		X	X	X	X	X				
203/0.2	6		S	P					X	X				
205/0.05	7		S	G		X	X	X		X				
205/0.2	8		S	P						X				
207/0.1	9		S	P						X				
210/0.05	10		S	G		X	X	X		X				
210/0.25	11		S	P						X				
211/0.2-0.6	12		S	P					X	X				
213/0.2	13		S	P						X				
303/0.05	14		S	G	X				X	X				
303/0.15	15		S	P					X	X				
PQL (S) mg/kg													**ANZECC PQLs req'd for all water analytes ☐**	

ENVIROLAB
Envirolab Services
12 Ashley St
Chatswood NSW 2067
Ph: (02) 9910 6200
Job No: 187303
Date Received: 15/3/2018
Time Received: 10.45
Received by: PL
Temp: Cool/Ambient
Cooling: Icepack
Security: Intact/Broken/None 10.2

PQL = practical quantitation limit. If none given, default to Laboratory Method Detection Limit

Metals to Analyse: 8HM unless specified here:

Lab Report/Reference No:

Total number of samples in container: 23 **Relinquished by:** JRC **Transported to laboratory by:** TNT

Send Results to: Douglas Partners Pty Ltd **Address:** **Phone:** **Fax:**

Signed: **Received by:** PL **Date & Time:** 15/3/2018 10.45

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics | Environment | Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY DESPATCH SHEET

Project No:	81259.01	**Suburb:**	Tea Gardens	**To:**	Envirolab
Project Name:	Proposed North Shearwater Subdivision	**Order Number**	136434		
Project Manager:	Joel Cowan	**Sampler:**	Joel Cowan	**Attn:**	Simon Song
Emails:	joel.cowan@douglaspartners.com.au			**Phone:**	(02) 9910 6200
Date Required:	Same day ☐ 24 hours ☐ 48 hours ☐ 72 hours ☐ Standard ✓			**Email:**	ssong@envirolab.com.au
Prior Storage:	☐ Esky ✓ Fridge ☐ Shelved	Do samples contain 'potential' HBM?	Yes ☐ No ✓ (If YES, then handle, transport and store in accordance with FPM HAZID)		

Sample ID 187302	Lab ID	Sampling Date	Sample Type (S - soil, W - water)	Container Type (G - glass, P - plastic)	Analytes: Combo 6	OCP	OPP	Metals (8)	CEC + ESP	EC				Notes/preservation
304/0.05	16		S	G	X				X	X				
304/0.25	17		S	G					X	X				
310/0.05	18		S	G		X	X	X	X	X				
310/0.15	19		S	P					X	X				
312/0.7-1.0	20		S	P					X	X				
313/0.2	21		S	P						X				
314/0.5-0.7	22		S	P						X				
D1	23		S	G	X									
PQL (S) mg/kg														**ANZECC PQLs req'd for all water analytes** ☐

PQL = practical quantitation limit. If none given, default to Laboratory Method Detection Limit

Metals to Analyse: 8HM unless specified here:

Lab Report/Reference No:

Total number of samples in container: --- **Relinquished by:** JRC **Transported to laboratory by:** TNT

Send Results to: Douglas Partners Pty Ltd **Address:** **Phone:** **Fax:**

Signed: **Received by:** Reg **Date & Time:** 15/3/2018

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY DISPATCH SHEET

Project Name: Tea Gardens
Project No: 81259 DP Order No: 107397
DP Contact Person: Patrick Heads / Joel Cowan
Prior Storage: esky / fridge / shelved (circle)

To: Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
12 Ashley Street
CHATSWOOD NSW 2067
Ph: (02) 9910 6200
Attn: Jacinta Hurst

Envirolab Services
12 Ashley St
Chatswood NSW 2067
Ph: (02) 9910 6200

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Lab ID	Analytes: TRH	BTEX	#Metals	PCBs	PAHs	OCP	OPP	CEC	EC	ESP	TCLP	Notes
Pit 1 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	1			✓			✓	✓					
Pit 4 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					combo 6
Pit 13 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	3			✓			✓	✓					
Pit 17 / 0.05	5/3/13	S	4			✓			✓	✓					
Pit 23 / 0.05-0.1	5/3/13	S	5			✓			✓	✓					
Pit 27 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	6			✓			✓	✓					
Pit 37 / 0.1	5/3/13	S	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					combo 6
Pit 39 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					combo 6
Pit 41 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					combo 6
D4	6/3/13	S	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					combo 6
Pit 2 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	11								✓	✓	✓		
Pit 2 / 0.3	6/3/13	S	12									✓			
PQL (W)		mg/L													

Job No: 87240
Date Received: 13/3
Time Received: 12:00
Received by:
Temp: Cool/Ambient
Cooling: Ice/Icepack
Security: Intact/Broken/None

PQL = practical quantitation limit *As per Laboratory Method (Detection Limit)
# - Metals to Analyse (Please circle): As Cd Cr Cu Pb Zn Hg Ni Other
Date relinquished: 12 March 2013
Total number of samples in container: 30
Results required by: 19/3/13
TAT (Circle): Standard 72 hr 48hr 24hr

SAMPLES RECEIVED
Please sign and date to acknowledge receipt of samples and return by fax
Signature:
Date: 13/03 Lab Ref: 87240

Send results to:
Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
Address:
BOX 324 Hunter Region Mail Centre
NSW 2310
Fax: (02) 4960 9601

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY DISPATCH SHEET

Project Name: Tea Gardens
Project No: 81259 DP Order No: 107397
DP Contact Person: Patrick Heads / Joel Cowan
Prior Storage: esky / fridge / shelved (circle)

To: Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
12 Ashley Street
CHATSWOOD NSW 2067
Ph: (02) 9910 6200
Attn: Jacinta Hurst

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Lab ID	Analytes															Notes
				TRH	BT EX	#Metals	PCBs	PAHs	OCP	OPP	CEC	EC	ESP					TCLP	
Pit 6 /0.15	6/3/13	S	13								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 9 / 0.15	6/3/13	S	14								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 9 / 0.4	6/3/13	S	15									✓							
Pit 12 / 0.15	6/3/13	S	16									✓							
Pit ~~15~~ 12 / 0.5	5/3/13	S	17								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 17 / 0.05	5/3/13	S	18								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 17 / 0.4	5/3/13	S	19									✓							
Pit 22 / 0.1	5/3/13	S	20									✓							
Pit 22 / 0.4	5/3/13	S	21								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 28 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	22								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 28 / 0.4	6/3/13	S	23									✓							
Pit 31 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	24									✓							
PQL (W)		mg/L																	

PQL = practical quantitation limit *As per Laboratory Method (Detection Limit)
# - Metals to Analyse (Please circle): As Cd Cr Cu Pb Zn Hg Ni Other
Date relinquished: 12 March 2013
Total number of samples in container: 30
Results required by: 19/3/13
TAT (Circle): Standard 72 hr 48hr 24hr

SAMPLES RECEIVED
Please sign and date to acknowledge receipt of samples and return by fax
Signature:
Date: 13/03 Lab Ref: 37240

Send results to:
Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
Address:
BOX 324 Hunter Region Mail Centre
NSW 2310
Fax: (02) 4960 9601

Douglas Partners
Geotechnics · Environment · Groundwater

CHAIN OF CUSTODY DISPATCH SHEET

Project Name: Tea Gardens
Project No: 81259 DP Order No: 107397
DP Contact Person: Patrick Heads / Joel Cowan
Prior Storage: esky / fridge / shelved (circle)

To: Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
12 Ashley Street
CHATSWOOD NSW 2067
Ph: (02) 9910 6200
Attn: Jacinta Hurst

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Sample Type S-soil W-water	Lab ID	Analytes															Notes
				TRH	BT EX	#Metals	PCBs	PAHs	OCP	OPP	CEC	EC	ESP					TCLP	
Pit 34 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	25								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 34 / 0.3	6/3/13	S	26									✓							
Pit 36 / 0.1	5/3/13	S	27									✓							
Pit 36 / 0.3	5/3/13	S	28								✓	✓	✓						
Pit 41 / 0.1	6/3/13	S	29									✓							
Pit 41 / 0.3	6/3/13	S	30								✓	✓	✓						
PQL (W)		mg/L																	

PQL = practical quantitation limit *As per Laboratory Method (Detection Limit)
# - Metals to Analyse (Please circle): As Cd Cr Cu Pb Zn Hg Ni Other
Date relinquished: 12 March 2013
Total number of samples in container: 30
Results required by: P/3/13
TAT (Circle): Standard 72 hr 48hr 24hr

SAMPLES RECEIVED
Please sign and date to acknowledge receipt of samples and return by fax
Signature: Sophie
Date: 13/03 Lab Ref: 87240

Send results to:
Douglas Partners Pty Ltd
Address:
BOX 324 Hunter Region Mail Centre
NSW 2310
Fax: (02) 4960 9601

Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
enquiries@envirolabservices.com.au
www.envirolabservices.com.au

SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

Client:

Douglas Partners Newcastle
Box 324 Hunter Region Mail Centre
Newcastle NSW 2310

ph: 4960 9600
Fax: 4960 9601

Attention: Patrick Heads, Joel Cowan

Sample log in details:

Your reference:	**81259, Tea Gardens**
Envirolab Reference:	**87240**
Date received:	13/03/13
Date results expected to be reported:	**21/03/13**

Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis:	YES
No. of samples provided	30 soils
Turnaround time requested:	Standard
Temperature on receipt	Cool
Cooling Method:	Ice
Sampling Date Provided:	YES

Comments:

Samples will be held for 1 month for water samples and 2 months for soil samples from date of receipt of samples.

Contact details:

Please direct any queries to Aileen Hie or Jacinta Hurst
ph: 02 9910 6200 fax: 02 9910 6201
email: ahie@envirolabservices.com.au or jhurst@envirolabservices.com.au

Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
customerservice@envirolab.com.au
www.envirolab.com.au

SAMPLE RECEIPT ADVICE

Client Details

Client	Douglas Partners Newcastle
Attention	Joel Cowan

Sample Login Details

Your reference	81259.01, Prop. North Shearwater Sub, Tea Gardens
Envirolab Reference	187303
Date Sample Received	15/03/2018
Date Instructions Received	15/03/2018
Date Results Expected to be Reported	22/03/2018

Sample Condition

Samples received in appropriate condition for analysis	YES
No. of Samples Provided	23 Soil
Turnaround Time Requested	Standard
Temperature on Receipt (°C)	10.2
Cooling Method	Ice
Sampling Date Provided	YES

Comments

Nil

Please direct any queries to:

Aileen Hie	Jacinta Hurst
Phone: 02 9910 6200	**Phone: 02 9910 6200**
Fax: 02 9910 6201	**Fax: 02 9910 6201**
Email: ahie@envirolab.com.au	**Email: jhurst@envirolab.com.au**

Analysis Underway, details on the following page:

Envirolab Services Pty Ltd
ABN 37 112 535 645
12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067
ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201
customerservice@envirolab.com.au
www.envirolab.com.au

Sample ID	vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil	svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil	PAHs in Soil	Organochlorine Pesticidesin soil	Organophosphorus Pesticides	PCBsin Soil	Acid Extractable metalsin soil	Electrical Conductivity1:5 soil:water	ESP/CEC
101-0.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
102-1.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
107-0.4								✓	
201-0.05				✓	✓		✓	✓	
203-0.05				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
203-0.2								✓	✓
205-0.05				✓	✓		✓	✓	
205-0.2								✓	
207-0.1								✓	
210-0.05				✓	✓		✓	✓	
210-0.25								✓	
211-0.2-0.6								✓	✓
213-0.2								✓	
303-0.05	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
303-0.15								✓	✓
304-0.05	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
304-0.25								✓	✓
310-0.05				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
310-0.15								✓	✓
312-0.7-1.0								✓	✓
313-0.2								✓	
314-0.5-0.7								✓	
D1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

The '✓' indicates the testing you have requested. **THIS IS NOT A REPORT OF THE RESULTS.**

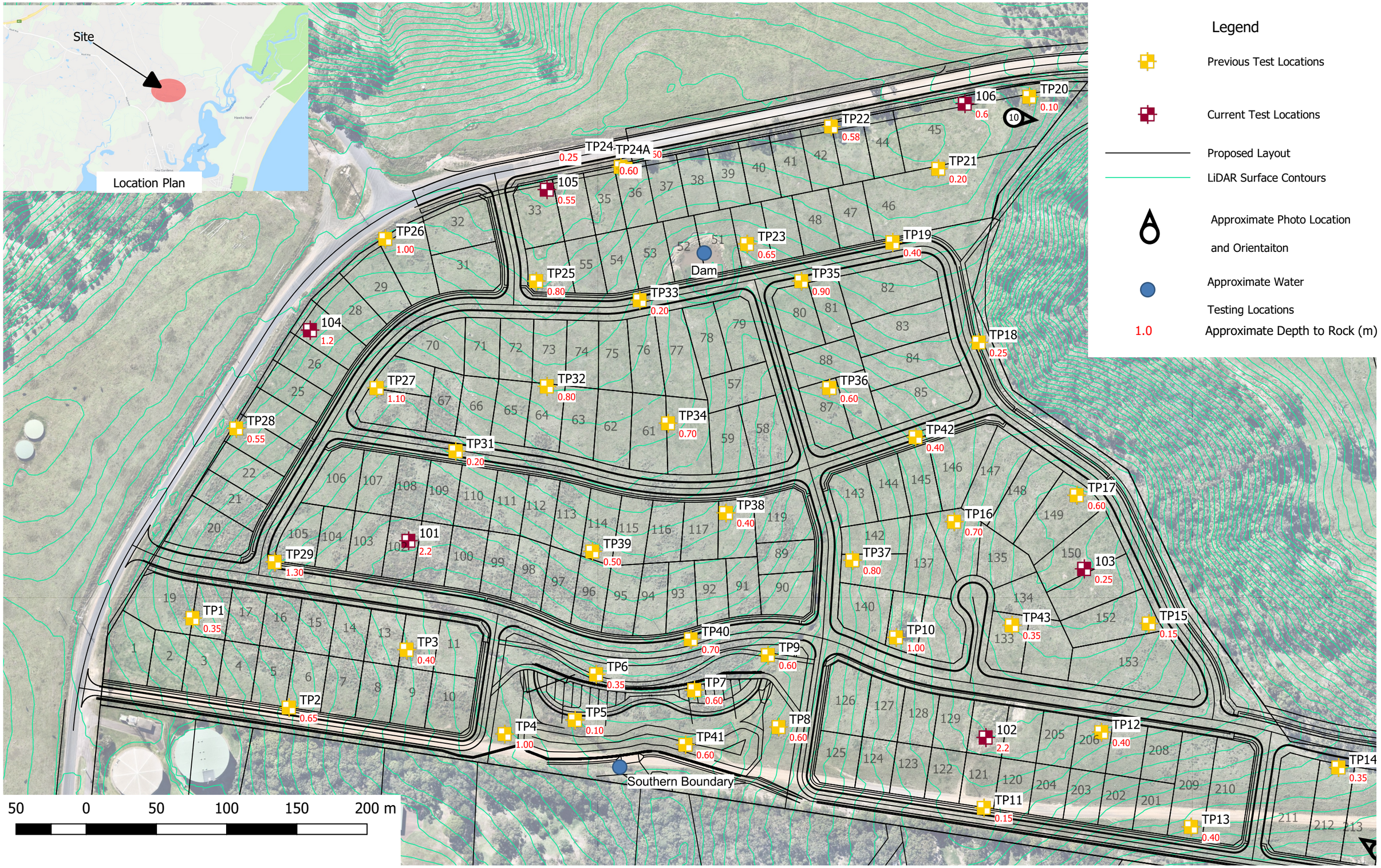
Additional Info

Sample storage - Waters are routinely disposed of approximately 1 month and soils approximately 2 months from receipt.

Requests for longer term sample storage must be received in writing.

Appendix E

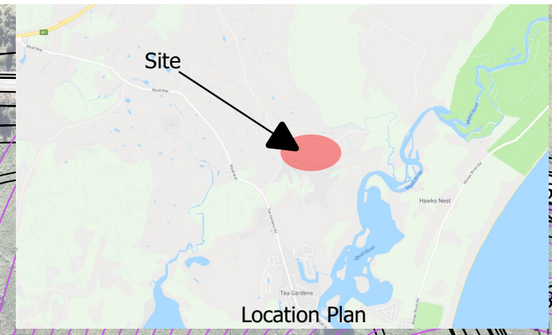
Drawing 1 – Test Location Plan
Drawing 2 – Roadway Designation



Douglas Partners Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater	CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd	TITLE: **Test Location Plan**	PROPOSAL: 81259.01
	OFFICE: Newcastle / DRAWN BY: JRC	**Proposed North Shearwater Residential Subdivision (Stage 1)**	DRAWING No: 1
	SCALE: 1:2,000 @ A3 / DATE: 04-05-2018	**off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens**	REVISION: 0

Legend

Approximate Rock Level (AHD)



Road 1
Road 2
Road 3
Road 4
Road 5
Road 6
Road 7
Road 8
Road 9
Road 12

50 0 50 100 150 200 m

Douglas Partners Geotechnics / Environment / Groundwater	CLIENT: Wolin Investments Pty Ltd		TITLE: **Roadway Designation and Approximate Rock Contour Levels Proposed North Shearwater Residential Subdivision (Stage 1) off Viney Creek Road, Tea Gardens**
	OFFICE: Newcastle	DRAWN BY: JRC	
	SCALE: 1:2,000 @ A3	DATE: 29-03-2018	

PROPOSAL:	81259.01
DRAWING No:	2
REVISION:	0